

Online Library Productivity Edition



# Messages and Codes Collection

*December 2001*



Online Library Productivity Edition



# Messages and Codes Collection

*December 2001*

**Note!**

Before using this information and the products it supports, be sure to read the general information under Appendix A.

This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can find it (filename EZ2MGB14.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO), and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) and as a text file (filename SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

### **Thirty-fourth Edition (December 2001)**

This edition applies to the *IBM Online Library Productivity Edition: Messages and Codes Collection*, December 2001, SK2T-2068-33.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, refer to Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? following the index for information on how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1993, 2001. All rights reserved.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

---

# Contents

<b>What's New in This Collection</b> . . . . .	v
New . . . . .	v
Replaced . . . . .	vi
Removed . . . . .	vii
Tools Changes . . . . .	ix
Other Changes . . . . .	x

---

## Contents of the Messages and Codes Collection . . . . . 1

<b>Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection</b> . . . . .	3
If You Are New to an IBM Online Library . . . . .	3
If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection . . . . .	4
Learning More About the IBM Online Library . . . . .	4
<b>Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b> . . . . .	5
What's On Each CD? . . . . .	6
Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements . . . . .	6
Disc Size Summary . . . . .	6
List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number . . . . .	8
All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	33
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1) . . . . .	33
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2) . . . . .	33
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3) . . . . .	33
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4) . . . . .	33
All-Disc 5 Bookshelf (Disc 5) . . . . .	33
Platform Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	34
OS/390 Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 4) . . . . .	34
OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3) . . . . .	41
OS/390 V2R7.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 5) . . . . .	44
OS/390 V2R8.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 5) . . . . .	46
OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3) . . . . .	47
VM Messages and Codes (Disc 5) . . . . .	50
VSE Messages and Codes (Disc 5) . . . . .	54
z/OS Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 2) . . . . .	56
z/OS V1R1.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1) . . . . .	62
z/OS V1R2.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1) . . . . .	65
Other Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	70
Booklet for Messages and Codes Collection, December 2001 (Discs 1-5) . . . . .	70
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-5) . . . . .	70
<b>Chapter 3. Locating Books in This Collection</b> . . . . .	71
All-Disc Bookshelf . . . . .	71
Softcopy Collection Index . . . . .	71
HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index . . . . .	71
Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD . . . . .	72
Editing and Other Advanced Uses of SCINDEX.HTM . . . . .	73
BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index . . . . .	73
PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index . . . . .	75
ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index . . . . .	76

<b>Chapter 4. Other Items in This Collection</b> . . . . .	77
Directories Containing the Files in This Collection . . . . .	78
LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Discs 1 and 3) . . . . .	79
What is LookAt? . . . . .	79
LookAt on Your Host . . . . .	79
LookAt on Your Palm . . . . .	80
<b>Appendix A. Notices</b> . . . . .	83
Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection . . . . .	84
Using and Copying Unlicensed Books . . . . .	84
Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program . . . . .	85
Trademarks . . . . .	85
<b>Index</b> . . . . .	87
<b>Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?</b> . . . . .	89
In the U.S.A. . . . .	89
In Other Countries . . . . .	89
In All Locations . . . . .	89

## What's New in This Collection

This section summarizes the product bookshelves, books, or other items that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK2T-2068-32. You may want to refer to Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 5 for the specific changes that have been made.

### New

The following items have been added to this collection for the first time.

Books Added	Filename	Disc
DEBUG Tool for VSE/ESA User's Guide and Reference	EQAVU000	5
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC00	2,4
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide	IDIUGB00	2,4
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU3B01	2,4
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1B00	2,4
HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU04	1
IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	EZWN4M00	2,4
IBM Extended Facility Product / SnapShot for VSE/ESA Memo to Licensees	IESSME00	5
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA10	2,4
LE V1R4 Debugging Guide and Run-Time Messages	FL2DRE03	5
NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	FNMC2700	2,4
NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	FNMM4800	2,4
NPM V2R7 Reference	FNMM7800	4
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA1G330	3
OS/390 V2R5.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	CEEA204	5
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	EQQTMCO0	2,4
TCP/IP for VSE/ESA V1R4.0 IBM Program Setup and Supplementary Information	IESTCE20	5
VSE Central Functions V6R4 Librarian DRM	IESLDE10	5
VSE/ESA V2R4 Preparing a Product for VSE	IESPVE03	5
VSE/ESA V2R4 Turbo Dispatcher Guide and Reference	IESTUE00	5
VSE/ESA V2R4 3494 Tape Library Dataserver User's Guide	IESTLE00	5
VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Guide to System Functions	IESSYE00	5
VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Macro Reference	IESMFE00	5
VSE/ESA V2R4.0 System Utilities	IESSTE00	5
VSE/ESA V2R6 e-business Connectors User's Guide	IESWUE10	5
VSE/ESA V2R6.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	IESME120	5
VSE/ESA V2R6.0 Messages and Codes Volume 2	IESME220	5
VSE/ESA V2R6.0 Messages and Codes Volume 3	IESME320	5
VSE/VSAM V6R4 User's Guide and Application Programming	IESVGE00	5
z/OS V1.2 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine	IMOQZA10	1
z/VM RealTime Monitor Function Level 410	HCSLOA10	5
z/VM V4R2.0 CMS Callable Services Reference	HCSD1A40	5
z/VM V4R2.0 CP Programming Services	HCSE5A40	5
z/VM V4R2.0 Directory Maintenance Facility Function Level 410 Messages	HCSL2A10	5
z/VM V4R2.0 Group Control System	HCSF5A40	5
z/VM V4R2.0 OpenExtensions Command Reference	HCSP3A30	5

<b>Books Added</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
z/VM V4R2.0 Performance Reporting Facility Function Level 410	HCSL1A10	5
z/VM V4R2.0 Quick Reference	HCSK1A40	5
z/VM V4R2.0 System Administration Facility	HCSL5A00	5
z/VM V4R2.0 System Messages and Codes - CMS	HCSB5A10	5
z/VM V4R2.0 System Messages and Codes - CP	HCSB4A10	5
z/VM V4R2.0 System Messages and Codes - Other Components	HCSB6A10	5
z/VM V4R2.0 TCP/IP Level 420 Messages and Codes	HCSK4A00	5

## Replaced

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous levels of these items are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised items.

<b>Books Replaced</b>	<b>Old Filename</b>	<b>New Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
Booklet for Messages and Codes Collection, December 2001	EZ2MGB13	EZ2MGB14	1-5
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHJAA67	DFHJAA68	2
CICS Transaction Server for VSE/ESA V1R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHWA602	DFHWA604	5
CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1AB8	B1BM1ABA	2,4
DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	INZUGA10	INZUGA11	4
Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A12	HEFB1A13	2,4
IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	ICGR0001	HWSUGA10	4
IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAUG00	FABAGA10	4
IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	C79IAMST	FABP1A10	4
IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	IQCUGR00	IQCUGA10	4
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	IEA1A841	IEA1A842	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	IEA1A241	IEA1A242	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA1H641	IEA1H642	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA1E431	IEA1E432	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA1G430	IEA1G431	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA1H842	IEA1H843	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Codes	IEA1H741	IEA1H742	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	IEA1H242	IEA1H243	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (EWX-IEB)	IEA1H352	IEA1H353	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H451	IEA1H452	3
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H551	IEA1H552	3



<b>Books Replaced</b>	<b>Old Filename</b>	<b>New Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref	ICAMVA31	ICAMVA32	3
Realtime Monitor VM/ESA V1R5.3 Program Description/Operations	DVSA1A04	DVSA1A05	5
REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	EAGUA03	EAGUA04	5
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide	ITNSUF04	ITNSUF05	5
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	INGMCE01	INGMCE02	2,4
TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1	GTPMC101	GTPMC102	2,4
TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2	GTPMC201	GTPMC202	2,4
TPFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	BDFMSG08	BDFMSG09	2,4
VM Performance Reporting Facility V1R2.2 User's Guide and Reference	FPRA1A04	FPRA1A05	5
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diag.	BOS1F111	BOS1F112	2,4
z/OS Network File System Customization and Operation	CPN1CO10	CPN1CO11	1
z/OS Network File System User's Guide	CPN1UG10	CPN1UG11	1
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	F1A1D800	F1A1D801	1
z/OS V1R2.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXD3A10	FCXD3A11	1
z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFB2Z10	CSFB2Z11	1
z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000	CSFB0Z10	CSFB0Z11	1
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F110	IEA2F111	1
z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server Firewall Technologies	ICAA1A10	ICAA1A11	1
z/OS V1R2.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin and Use	GLDA2A10	GLDA2A11	1

## Removed

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

<b>Books Removed</b>	<b>Filename</b>
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	DFHLG420
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHCAG41
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHJAA65
CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	EYUCAA13
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG104
Domino Go Webserver 5.0 for OS/390: Messages	F1GMSG00
DB2 Server for VSE V5R1 Messages and Codes	ARISMC00
DB2 Server for VSE V6R1 Messages and Codes	ARISMC10
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 NFS Customization and Operation	DGT1N404
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	DGT1S306
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT1R306
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT1C806
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Installation Exits	DGT1C704
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT1D505
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Using Data Sets	DGT1D404

<b>Books Removed</b>	<b>Filename</b>
DFSORT R13 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICECM103
EPDM Msgs. & Prob. Determin.	DRL1BY02
EREP V3R5 Reference	IFC5R100
ESSL V2R2 Guide&Ref	ESZORS05
FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: Messages and Codes	FDK1M103
HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R2	ASMP1001
IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	DA5A4011
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE01
NPM V1R6 Messages and Codes	FNMM4100
NPM V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	FNMM4200
NPM V2R1.0 Reports and Record Formats	FNMM7200
NPM V2R2 Reports and Record Formats	FNMM7300
NPM V2R3 Messages and Codes	FNMM4400
NPM V2R3 Reports and Record Formats	FNMM7400
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1AX1101
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1	F1AM4101
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2	F1AM4201
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3	F1AM4301
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1AM4001
OS/390 V2R4.0 JES2 Messages	HAS1A105
OS/390 V2R4.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ3M102
OS/390 V2R6.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXMAA03
OS/390 V2R6.0 DCE Messages and Codes	EUVMGA06
OS/390 V2R6.0 ICSF Messages	CSFMSG03
OS/390 V2R6.0 JES3 Messages	IAT1B206
OS/390 V2R6.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	CEEA105
OS/390 V2R6.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	CEEA205
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA1H608
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA1W109
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA1H808
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS System Codes	IEA1H709
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H109
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	IEA1H209
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	IEA1H310
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H410
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H510
OS/390 V2R6.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	IOASUG07
OS/390 V2R6.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERB6A203
OS/390 V2R6.0 Summary of Message Changes	E0Z1A408
OS/390 V2R6.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXA805
OSL V1R2.1 Guide and Reference	EKKOSL01
OSLP V1R1 User's Guide	EPPUG00
Perf.Rep.Msgs. & Problem Determ.	DRL3BY04
QMF V3R1.1 Messages and Codes	DSQMC004
QMF V3R2 Messages and Codes	DSQMC005
SmartBatch V1R1 Messages and Codes	ASF1A601
SystemView AON/MVS R1 LAN Automation Operator's and Messages Guide	AONO2000
SystemView AON/MVS R1 Messages Manual	AONM4000
SystemView AON/MVS R1 SNA Automation Operator's and Messages Guide	AONO3000
VSE/ESA V2R2 LANRES Messages and Codes	IESLME00
VSE/ESA V2R2 Messages and Codes	IESM1E01
VSE/ESA V2R2 Messages and Codes	IESM2E01

**Note:** For a detailed list of books that have been deleted from bookshelves, see the ASCII file DELETED.TXT in the root directory.

---

## Tools Changes

- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on CD-ROM and DVD collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site: <http://booksrv2.raleigh.ibm.com>

- This collection now includes a program that helps you install or update the softcopy tools included with this collection.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

The softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc.

- The new IBM Softcopy Reader runs under Windows 95 (or higher), or Windows NT, with the Java Runtime Environment. It consists of a Book Reader and a Bookshelf Organizer that provide expanded support. For example, you can:
  - Use cut, copy and paste commands to move and copy books from one shelf to another
  - Filter lists of bookshelves and books
  - Delete bookshelf files
  - Perform an exact search on bookshelves
  - Search and work with notes using consolidated interfaces

For details, see the README file and user's guide provided in the self-extracting zip file for the program.

- The latest level of the code is available for downloading from:  
<http://booksrv2.raleigh.ibm.com/homepage/new.html>
- The program is also available on this collection in the **ilrjava** directory.
- You may now use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) to obtain and manage bookshelves over the Internet, from the IBM PUBLIB Web site, as well as from other Web sites that provide support for the SoftCopy Librarian.

Both Version 3 and Version 4 of SoftCopy Librarian are now included on all collection kits for the IBM Online Library. This free program improves softcopy management on a z/OS or OS/390 host or server, as well as on LANs and workstations. It runs on Windows 95 or later and Windows NT 4.0 or later workstations. Version 4 is the Java version of SCL and provides a new interface and new functions. For an introduction, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*,

GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf on any disc in this collection.

An OS/2 version of the SoftCopy Librarian is no longer supported, but is available as-is for downloading from

<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrsc12.exe>

- The Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported, and is no longer shipped on softcopy collections. You should start using the SoftCopy Librarian instead.
- A message lookup facility called LookAt is included in this collection free for your use. LookAt lets you look at z/OS and OS/390 message explanations quickly and easily. LookAt has been expanded to provide the following support:
  - ISPF and SDSF users: You can use a *point-and-shoot* capability to position the cursor under a message ID and press a PF key to tell LookAt to retrieve that message explanation.
  - Palm users: A beta version of LookAt enabling code is available that gives you wireless access to the IBM LookAt Web site using your Palm™ VII personal data assistant.

For more information, see “LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Discs 1 and 3)” on page 79.

LookAt is also available on the Internet at:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/s390/os390/bkserv/lookat/lookat.html>

---

## Other Changes

- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, HTML, and ASCII (text) formats in the root directory of each disc in this collection (including the tools disc). The collection booklet is now called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection automatically display the HTML format of the softcopy collection index if you have autorun enabled on your computer.

For details on the softcopy files and their locations in this edition of the collection, see Chapter 3, “Locating Books in This Collection” on page 71.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- Books for MVS and OS/390 V1R1, V1R2, V1R3, V2R4 and V2R5 are no longer included in this collection. They are available on the September 1999 edition, SK2T-2068-24, which remains orderable.
- The messages and codes books for OS/390 V2R6 have been removed from this collection. They are available on the September 1999 edition, SK2T-2068-24, which remains orderable, and on all other orderable collections between September 1999 and October 2001.

- Starting in 2002, the Messages and Codes collection will be updated twice a year, in March and September, instead of quarterly.



---

# Contents of the Messages and Codes Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

Topics you may want to look at:	Go to page:
If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see <b>Chapter 1, Getting Started with This Collection</b>	3
If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see <b>Disc Size Summary</b>	6
If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b>	5
If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see <b>Chapter 3, Locating Books in This Collection</b>	71
If you want to:	77
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection</li><li>• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection</li></ul> see <b>Chapter 4, Other Items in This Collection</b>	





---

## Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection

This is the *IBM Online Library Productivity Edition: Messages and Codes Collection*, December 2001, SK2T-2068-33. It contains all the books from the z/OS, OS/390, VM, and VSE collections that contain messages and codes, regardless of the type of book. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection. The books in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- Any of the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for z/VM or or VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS or OS/390

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of the collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise. *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311, included with this collection in softcopy, in the root directory and in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf, will help you install and use the collection on your Windows, OS/2, or DOS workstation using this collection, and the IBM Softcopy Reader in it, as a starting point. If you have already installed an IBM Online Library on your workstation or host, you can use the books in this collection with your library as you would use the books in any collection that is part of the IBM Online Library.

For information on using this collection with the IBM reader programs, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf included in this collection.

**Note:** This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs. You can find it (filename EZ2MGB14.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO) and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) or text file (SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

---

### If You Are New to an IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other bookshelves in this collection. See Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 5.

- 2** Install the library on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.
- 3** Open the library and list the contents of this collection. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.
- 4** Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Customize the library on your workstation. See the BookManager documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection

If you already have an IBM collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

- 1** Discover what is new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See “What’s New in This Collection” on page v.
- 2** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. See Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 5.
- 3** If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest reader on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## Learning More About the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy publications home page on the World Wide Web at:  
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/>

---

## Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection

This is the catalog of BookManager files for the Messages and Codes Collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

#### Book Lists

- All books arranged numerically by order number
- Each book list contains the following information:
- The order number of the printed version of each book
  - The title of each book
  - The file name of each book

#### Bookshelf Lists

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
  - Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by platform
  - Other bookshelves arranged alphabetically
- Each bookshelf list contains the following information:
- The full name of the bookshelf
  - The disc that contains the bookshelf
  - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
  - The titles of the books
  - The file names of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The sizes of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The total size of the bookshelf

#### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "\*" in the first column of the tables identifies the books, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" in the indicated books.

3. The product books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbbss*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the book to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English.

---

## What's On Each CD?

This collection contains five CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

### Tools disc

Softcopy tools  
Install program for softcopy tools

### Disc 1

z/OS V1R2 Messages and Codes Books  
z/OS V1R1 Messages and Codes Books  
LookAt Message Lookup Facility for z/OS

### Disc 2

z/OS Software Products Messages and Codes Books

### Disc 3

OS/390 V2R10 Messages and Codes Books  
OS/390 V2R9 Messages and Codes Books  
LookAt Message Lookup Facility for OS/390

### Disc 4

OS/390 Software Products Messages and Codes Books

### Disc 5

VM and VSE Messages and Codes Books  
OS/390 Releases 7 and 8 Messages and Codes Books

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

## Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements

If you are copying books to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes listed in the "Disc Size Summary" and in the individual bookshelf descriptions in the Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 5.

---

## Disc Size Summary

Title	MB
<b>Disc 1:</b>	
All-disc 1 bookshelf	0.03

<b>Title</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-disc 1 bookindex	68.64
Individual bookshelves on disc 1	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 1	79.20
All books on disc 1	327.67
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A
<b>Size of disc 1</b>	<b>475.58</b>
<b>Disc 2:</b>	
All-disc 2 bookshelf	0.03
All-disc 2 bookindex	53.56
Individual bookshelves on disc 2	0.03
Individual bookindexes on disc 2	53.61
All books on disc 2	240.37
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A
<b>Size of disc 2</b>	<b>347.59</b>
<b>Disc 3:</b>	
All-disc 3 bookshelf	0.03
All-disc 3 bookindex	68.04
Individual bookshelves on disc 3	0.03
Individual bookindexes on disc 3	75.03
All books on disc 3	325.35
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A
<b>Size of disc 3</b>	<b>468.50</b>
<b>Disc 4:</b>	
All-disc 4 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 4 bookindex	70.96
Individual bookshelves on disc 4	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 4	71.01
All books on disc 4	308.60
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A
<b>Size of disc 4</b>	<b>450.65</b>
<b>Disc 5:</b>	
All-disc 5 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 5 bookindex	100.25
Individual bookshelves on disc 5	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 5	106.46
All books on disc 5	359.45
All PDFs on disc 5	N/A
<b>Size of disc 5</b>	<b>566.23</b>
<b>Total Size of Collection</b>	<b>2308.55</b>

## List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GA22723700	IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes	AWSPMES0	4,5
GA22725001	IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes for Model 330 PBO	AWS3PME1	4,5
GA22732901	WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker Messages and Diagnosis	BOS1F100	2,4
GA22751100	z/OS V1R1.0 BDT Installation	BDTZA400	1
GA22754800	z/OS V1R1.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT2B400	1
GA22754801	z/OS V1R2.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT2B410	1
GA22756000	z/OS V1R1.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	CEEA1100	1
GA22756001	z/OS V1R2.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	CEEA1110	1
GA22758800	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA2V200	1
GA22758801	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA2V210	1
GA22777000	z/OS V1R1.0 SMP/E Messages, Codes and Diag	GIMMCD00	1
GA22777001	SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GIMMCD01	1,3,4
* GA22783702	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	BOS1F112	2,4
GC09186101	CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	EVFF7001	5
GC09189801	CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	EVFL7001	5
GC09204800	CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	EVFG7000	5
GC09298400	DB2 Server for VM Messages and Codes	ARIMMC20	5
GC09298500	DB2 Server for VSE Messages and Codes	ARISMC20	5
GC09481900	z/OS V1R2 C/C++ Messages	CBCDG100	1
GC23341406	IBM SoftCopy Librarian: User's Guide	EBRSCL06	1-5
GC23341408	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	EBRSCL11	1-5
* GC23349912	S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide	ITNSUF05	5
GC24575202	VM/ESA V2R3.0 REXX/EXEC Mig Tool for VM/ESA	HCSH0A02	5
GC24575203	VM/ESA V2R4.0 REXX/EXEC Migration Tool for VM/ESA	HCSH0A10	5
GC24584100	VM/ESA V2R3.0 Sys Msgs & Codes	HCSF3A02	5
GC24584101	VM/ESA V2R4.0 System Messages and Codes	HCSF3A10	5
GC24585000	VM/ESA V2R3.0: TCP/IP Function Level 310 Messages and Codes	FZAM3004	5
GC24585001	VM/ESA V2R4.0: TCP/IP Function Level 320 Messages and Codes	FZAM3010	5
GC24594700	z/VM V3R1.0 VMSES/E Introduction and Reference	HCSC6A20	5
GC24596600	z/VM V3R1.0 Dump Viewing Facility	HCSF4A20	5
GC24597400	z/VM V3R1.0 System Messages and Codes	HCSF3A20	5
GC24597600	z/VM V3R1.0 OpenExtensions POSIX Conformance Document	HCSP0A20	5
GC24598400	z/VM V3R1.0 TCP/IP Level 3A0 Messages and Codes	FZAA1A00	5
GC24598500	z/VM V3R1.0 TCP/IP Level 3A0 Diagnosis Guide	FZAA2A00	5
* GC24602200	z/VM V4R2.0 TCP/IP Level 420 Messages and Codes	HCSK4A00	5
GC24602600	z/VM Directory Maintenance Facility Function Level 410 Messages	HCSL2A00	5
* GC24602601	z/VM V4R2.0 Directory Maintenance Facility Function Level 410 Messages	HCSL2A10	5
GC24603000	z/VM V4R1.0 System Messages and Codes - CP	HCSB4A00	5
* GC24603001	z/VM V4R2.0 System Messages and Codes - CP	HCSB4A10	5
GC24603100	z/VM V4R1.0 System Messages and Codes - CMS	HCSB5A00	5
* GC24603101	z/VM V4R2.0 System Messages and Codes - CMS	HCSB5A10	5
GC24603200	z/VM V4R1.0 System Messages and Codes - Other Components	HCSB6A00	5
* GC24603201	z/VM V4R2.0 System Messages and Codes - Other Components	HCSB6A10	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC26404707	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	IGYL1101	5
GC26870903	HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU03	1
* GC26870904	HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU04	1
GC26871007	High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	ASMTUG08	1
GC26873906	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSD20D7	2,4
GC26897901	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0F4	5
GC26897902	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0F5	5
GC26897904	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0F7	2,3,4
GC26901102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0G3	2,4
GC26943301	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSD20E2	2,4
GC26958000	QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	DSQMC061	2,4,5
GC26994001	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH11	2,4
GC27071700	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	DSQMC071	2,4,5
GC27112001	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSD40E2	2,4
* GC27121300	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA10	2,4
* GC27125700	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSD20D8	2,4
GC28106802	TSCF Messages	ISQMS101	4
GC28109802	MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	IEA5R103	3
GC28132602	OS/390 V2R5.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPMES02	5
GC28132603	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPMES03	3,5
GC28132604	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPMES04	3
GC28149906	OS/390 V2R7.0 Summary of Message Changes	E0Z1A410	5
GC28149907	OS/390 V2R8.0 Summary of Message Changes	E0Z1A420	5
GC28149908	OS/390 V2R9.0 Summary of Message Changes	E0Z1A430	3
GC28149909	OS/390 V2R10.0 Summary of Message Changes	E0Z1A440	3
GC28156900	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	INGMEE02	4
GC28156903	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	INGMEE05	2,4
GC28164302	SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes	ASF1A604	2,4
GC28172902	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	IEA1Q203	3
GC28172903	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	IEA1Q204	3
GC28173006	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management	IEA1R108	3
GC28173007	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management	IEA1R110	3
GC28173303	OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide	E131B104	3
GC28173906	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA1N130	3
GC28173908	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA1N141	3
GC28174801	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	IEA1G602	3
GC28174906	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA1H610	5
GC28174908	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA1H621	5
GC28174910	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA1H631	3
* GC28174913	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA1H642	3
GC28175408	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS IPCS Commands	IEA1C530	3
GC28175409	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Commands	IEA1C540	3
GC28175504	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS IPCS Customization	IEA1C710	3
GC28175506	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Customization	IEA1C721	3
GC28175907	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA1G420	3
* GC28175909	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA1G431	3
GC28176007	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA1G320	3
* GC28176008	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA1G330	3
GC28176108	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA1W111	5
GC28176110	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA1W121	5
GC28176111	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA1W130	3
GC28176113	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA1W141	3
GC28176207	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA1A620	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28176209	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA1A631	3
GC28176309	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	IEA1A830	3
* GC28176312	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	IEA1A842	3
GC28176407	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	IEA1A110	3
GC28176409	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	IEA1A121	3
GC28176510	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	IEA1A230	3
* GC28176513	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	IEA1A242	3
GC28176606	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	IEA1A320	3
GC28176608	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	IEA1A331	3
GC28176707	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	IEA1A410	3
GC28176709	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	IEA1A421	3
GC28176806	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	IEA1C111	3
GC28176807	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	IEA1C112	3
GC28177003	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services	IEA1I810	3
GC28177108	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA1I630	3
GC28177110	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA1I641	3
GC28177208	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA1I730	3
GC28177210	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA1I741	3
GC28177307	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Workload Management Services	IEA1W220	3
GC28177308	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Workload Management Services	IEA1W230	3
GC28177403	OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA1K505	3
GC28177505	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA1C320	3
GC28177807	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA1H811	5
GC28177809	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA1H821	5
GC28177811	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA1H831	3
* GC28177815	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA1H843	3
GC28177908	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA1F130	3
GC28177910	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA1F141	3
GC28178008	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Codes	IEA1H711	5
GC28178010	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Codes	IEA1H721	5
GC28178012	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Codes	IEA1H731	3
* GC28178015	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Codes	IEA1H742	3
GC28178310	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities	IEA1G231	3
GC28178312	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities	IEA1G241	3
GC28178407	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H111	5
GC28178409	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H121	5
GC28178411	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H131	3
GC28178414	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H142	3
GC28178507	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	IEA1H211	5
GC28178509	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	IEA1H221	5
GC28178511	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	IEA1H231	3
* GC28178515	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	IEA1H243	3
GC28178608	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	IEA1H321	5



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28178610	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	IEA1H331	5
GC28178612	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	IEA1H341	3
* GC28178616	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (EWX-IEB)	IEA1H353	3
GC28178708	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H421	5
GC28178710	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H431	5
GC28178712	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H441	3
* GC28178715	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H452	3
GC28178808	OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H521	5
GC28178810	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H531	5
GC28178812	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H541	3
* GC28178815	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H552	3
GC28179604	OS/390 V2R7.0 JES2 Messages	HAS1A110	5
GC28179605	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Messages	HAS1A120	3,5
GC28179606	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Messages	HAS1A130	3
GC28180406	OS/390 V2R7.0 JES3 Messages	IAT1B210	5
GC28180407	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES3 Messages	IAT1B220	5
GC28180408	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Messages	IAT1B230	3
GC28180409	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Messages	IAT1B240	3
GC28180706	OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	IEA1C409	3
GC28184902	OS/390 V2R5.0 HCD Messages	CBD5M105	5
GC28184903	OS/390 V2R5.0 HCD Messages	CBD5M107	5
GC28184904	OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Messages	CBD5M110	3
GC28184906	OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Messages	CBD5M121	3
GC28191009	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	IEA1A730	3
GC28191011	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	IEA1A741	3
GC28192106	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Callable Services	ICH1D110	3
GC28192108	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services	ICH1D121	3
GC28192206	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Mac Ref	ICH1C610	3
GC28192207	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF RACROUTE Macro Reference	ICH1C620	3
GC28194804	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBMCE00	5
GC28194805	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBMCE01	3,5
GC28194808	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBMCE12	3
GC28197802	OS/390 V2R7.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ3M103	5
GC28197803	OS/390 V2R8.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ3M110	5
GC28197804	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ3M120	3
GC28197805	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ3M130	3
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	1-5
GC28199304	OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Administration and Programming	EZM1N105	4
GC31823401	TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1001	2,4
GC31823402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1002	2,4
GC31824101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	F0VN0003	2,4
GC31824102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	F0VN0004	2,4
GC31824103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	F0VN0005	2,4
GC31831119	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	ABOIN019	1-5
GC31851403	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP User's Guide	F1AA2020	3
GC31851406	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP User's Guide	F1AA2032	3
GC31860100	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	EZBV3000	2,4
GC31860700	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2000	2,4
GC31860701	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2001	2,4
GC31860702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2002	2,4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC31861900	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	F1AR1000	3
GC31866500	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5000	2,4
GC31866501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5001	2,4
GC31866502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5002	2,4
GC31874800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E10	2
GC31878200	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	F1A1C500	1
GC31878201	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	F1A1C510	1
GC33079003	CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	EYUCAA14	5
GC33079023	CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	EYUCAA18	2,4
GC33079030	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	EYUJAA12	5
GC33079031	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	EYUJAA13	3
GC33079033	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	EYUJAA15	2,4
GC33081903	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	CSQA0503	2,4,5
GC33081904	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	CSQFAO00	2,4,5
GC33117707	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	DFHLG421	2,4,5
GC33148102	CICS for VSE/ESA V2.3 Messages and Codes	DFHVG405	5
GC33169401	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHCAG42	5
GC33169411	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHQAG47	2,4
GC33169425	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHCAG49	2,4
GC33169430	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHJAG42	5
GC33169431	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHJAG43	3
GC33169435	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHJAG47	2,4
GC33187601	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO01	2,4,5
GC33187602	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO02	2,4,5
GC34309201	ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Installation and User's Guide V2R1	EVN10900	4
GC34311500	IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 Messages and Codes	ENTM1MST	4
GC34312201	IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Messages and Codes	EKCMCMST	4
GC34459900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E03	2,4
GC34459901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E05	2,4
GC34481400	z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPZPC00	1
GC34481401	z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPZPC10	1
GC34537500	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	CSQRAO00	2,4,5
GC34556103	CICS Transaction Server for VSE/ESA V1R1 Messages and Codes	DFHWG404	5
GC34589100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	CSQSAO00	2,4,5
GC35003323	ICKDSF R16 User's Guide	ICK40206	1
GC35015201	EREP V3R5 Reference	IFC5R101	1,3,5
GC35027104	Tivoli ADSM V3R1 Messages	A45CMS04	5
GC38009705	ES/9000, ES/3090 IOCP User Guide Volume A04	DA0A4005	4,5
GC38040112	IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	C3804012	5
GH19437400	TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	EQQI7000	4
GH19437401	TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	EQQI7100	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GH19437402	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Quick Reference	H1943742	4
GH21086301	OV/VM V1R4 Messages (softcopy only)	EPUMS102	5
* GH31018109	TPPDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	BDFMSG09	2,4
* GH31019002	TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1	GTPMC102	2,4
* GH31019102	TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2	GTPMC202	2,4
* GI10048700	IBM Extended Facility Product / SnapShot for VSE/ESA Memo to Licensees	IESSME00	5
GY27761800	z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSdftp Diagnosis Reference	DGT2R100	1
GY27761801	z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSdftp Diagnosis Reference	DGT2R101	1
G544562702	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes	APSM9310	2,4
G544569001	OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0201	5
G544569002	OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0210	3
G544569004	OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0220	3
G544574700	z/OS V1R1.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0300	1
G544574701	z/OS V1R2.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0310	1
SA22721001	PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for MVS/ESA	AWSMVS02	5
SA22722700	PC Server 500 S/390 Messages and Codes	AWSMES00	4,5
SA22722800	RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference	AWSRUG00	5
SA22726500	RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference Model F50	AWSRUG01	5
SA22730503	OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	BPXBA010	3
SA22730504	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	BPXBA020	3
SA22731600	Novell Network Services for OS/390 Messages	INV1W500	4
SA22740301	OSA Express Customer Guide and Reference	IOAEXP01	3
SA22740303	S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	IOAEXP03	1
SA22740304	S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	IOAEXP04	1,3
SA22742900	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server Open Cryptographic Enhanced Plug-ins Gde & Ref	CEQA1110	3
SA22742901	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Guide & Reference	CEQA1120	3
SA22745700	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	ASF1A310	2,4
SA22745800	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	ASF1A210	2,4
SA22747600	z900: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	IOA2XP00	1
SA22747601	z900: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	IOA2XP01	1
SA22750501	z/OS V1R1.0 Summary of Message Changes	E0Z2H301	1
SA22750502	z/OS V1R2.0 Summary of Message Changes	E0Z2H310	1
SA22751200	z/OS V1R1.0 BDT Commands	BDTZA600	1
SA22751300	z/OS V1R1.0 BDT Messages and Codes	BDTZA700	1
SA22751301	z/OS V1R2.0 BDT Messages and Codes	BDTZA710	1
SA22752000	z/OS V1R1.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFB2Z00	1
* SA22752002	z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFB2Z11	1
SA22752101	z/OS V1R1.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFB3Z01	1
SA22752102	z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFB3Z10	1
SA22752200	z/OS V1R1.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFB4Z00	1
SA22752201	z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFB4Z10	1
SA22752300	z/OS V1R1.0 ICSF Messages	CSFB7Z00	1
SA22752301	z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF Messages	CSFB7Z10	1
* SA22752402	z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000	CSFB0Z11	1
SA22753600	z/OS V1R1.0 JES2 Macros	HAS2C200	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SA22753601	z/OS V1R2.0 JES2 Macros	HAS2C210	1
SA22753700	z/OS V1R1.0 JES2 Messages	HAS2A100	1
SA22753701	z/OS V1R2.0 JES2 Messages	HAS2A110	1
SA22754200	z/OS V1R1.0 JES3 Customization	IAT2B100	1
SA22754201	z/OS V1R2.0 JES3 Customization	IAT2B110	1
SA22755200	z/OS V1R1.0 JES3 Messages	IAT2B200	1
SA22755201	z/OS V1R2.0 JES3 Messages	IAT2B210	1
SA22756100	z/OS V1R1.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	CEEA2100	1
SA22756101	z/OS V1R2.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	CEEA2110	1
SA22756200	z/OS V1R1.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	CEEA3100	1
SA22756201	z/OS V1R2.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	CEEA3110	1
SA22756600	z/OS V1R1.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	CEEA9100	1
SA22756601	z/OS V1R2.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	CEEA9110	1
SA22758600	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Device Validation Support	IEA2G600	1
SA22759000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA2H600	1
SA22759001	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA2H610	1
SA22759300	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA2E400	1
SA22759301	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA2E410	1
SA22759400	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	IEA2C500	1
SA22759401	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	IEA2C510	1
SA22759500	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	IEA2C700	1
SA22759501	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	IEA2C710	1
SA22759900	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	IEA2C400	1
SA22759901	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	IEA2C410	1
SA22760000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA2G400	1
SA22760001	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA2G410	1
SA22760100	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA2G300	1
SA22760101	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA2G310	1
SA22760201	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA2W101	1
SA22760202	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA2W110	1
SA22760300	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Product Management	IEA2R100	1
SA22760400	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Product Registration	IEA2Q200	1
SA22760500	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A600	1
SA22760501	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A610	1
SA22760600	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A700	1
SA22760601	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A710	1
SA22760700	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A900	1
SA22760701	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A910	1
SA22760800	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A800	1
SA22760801	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A810	1
SA22760900	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A100	1
SA22760901	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A110	1
SA22761000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assmsembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A200	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SA22761001	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Asssembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A210	1
SA22761100	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	IEA2A300	1
SA22761101	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	IEA2A310	1
SA22761200	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	IEA2A400	1
SA22761300	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	IEA2C100	1
SA22761500	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	IEA2I800	1
SA22761600	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA2N100	1
SA22761601	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA2N110	1
SA22761700	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I600	1
SA22761701	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I610	1
SA22761800	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I700	1,2
SA22761801	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I710	1
SA22761900	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	IEA2W200	1
SA22761901	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	IEA2W210	1
SA22762000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA2K500	1
SA22762100	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA2C300	1
SA22762101	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA2C310	1
SA22762200	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	IEA2C800	1
SA22762401	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA2H801	1
SA22762402	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA2H810	1
SA22762500	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F100	1
* SA22762502	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F111	1
SA22762600	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Codes	IEA2H700	1
SA22762601	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Codes	IEA2H710	1
SA22763000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA2G200	1
SA22763001	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA2G210	1
SA22763101	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V1 (ABA-AOM)	IEA2M101	1
SA22763102	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	IEA2M110	1
SA22763201	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V2 (ARC-ASA)	IEA2M201	1
SA22763202	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	IEA2M210	1
SA22763300	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V3 (ASB-BPX)	IEA2M300	1
SA22763301	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	IEA2M310	1
SA22763401	Z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V4 (CBD-DMO)	IEA2M401	1
SA22763402	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	IEA2M410	1
SA22763500	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V5 (EDG-GFS)	IEA2M500	1
SA22763501	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	IEA2M510	1
SA22763601	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V6 (GOS-IEA)	IEA2M601	1
SA22763602	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	IEA2M610	1
SA22763700	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V7 (IEB-IEE)	IEA2M700	1
SA22763701	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	IEA2M710	1
SA22763800	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V8 (IEF-IGD)	IEA2M800	1
SA22763801	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD)	IEA2M810	1
SA22763901	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V9 (IGF-IWM)	IEA2M901	1
SA22763902	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	IEA2M910	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SA22764000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V10 (IXC-IZP)	IEA2MA00	1
SA22764001	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	IEA2MA10	1
SA22764200	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA2F200	1
SA22764900	z/OS Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services	IEA2UN00	1
SA22767000	z/OS V1R1.0 SDSF Operation and Customization	ISF4CS00	1
SA22767001	z/OS V1R2.0 SDSF Operation and Customization	ISF4CS10	1
SA22768100	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	ICHZA200	1
SA22768101	z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	ICHZA210	1
SA22768200	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	ICHZA300	1
SA22768201	z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	ICHZA310	1
SA22768300	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA700	1
SA22768301	z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA710	1
SA22768400	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	ICHZA800	1
SA22768401	z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	ICHZA810	1
SA22768600	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	ICHZA600	1
SA22768601	z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	ICHZA610	1
SA22769100	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services	ICHZD100	1
SA22769101	z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services	ICHZD110	1
SA22769200	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server Ext Security Interface(RACROUTE)Macro R	ICHZC600	1
SA22769201	z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server Ext Security Interface(RACROUTE)Macro R	ICHZC610	1
SA22777200	z/OS V1R1.0 SMP/E Reference	GIMRFR00	1
SA22777201	SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference	GIMRFR01	1,3,4
SA22778100	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E CLISTS	IKJ4B800	1
SA22778200	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ4C500	1
SA22778201	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ4C510	1
SA22778300	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ4B400	1
SA22778301	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ4B410	1
SA22778500	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Guide to SRPI	IKJ4C100	1
SA22778600	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ4M100	1
SA22778601	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ4M110	1
SA22778900	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Programming Services	IKJ4B700	1
SA22778901	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E Programming Services	IKJ4B710	1
SA22779000	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ4A300	1
SA22779001	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ4A310	1
SA22779100	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	IKJ4C300	1
SA22779101	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	IKJ4C310	1
SA22780201	z/OS V1R2.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	BPXZA510	1
SA22780600	z/OS V1R1.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	BPXZB600	1
SA22780601	z/OS V1R2.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	BPXZB610	1
SA22780700	z/OS V1R1.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXZA800	1
SA22780701	z/OS V1R2.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXZA810	1
SA22780900	z/OS V1R1.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	BPXZBA00	1
SA22781501	z/OS V1R1.0 ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	CPP2UD01	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SA22781502	ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	CPP2UD10	1,3
SB11643205	COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	LCPR1101	5
SC09138401	IBM C/370 Programming Guide, Version 2.1.0	EDCCP001	5
SC09139900	IBM C/370 Programming Guide for VSE, Version 2.1.0	EDCGUID2	5
SC09162301	CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	EQAD7001	5
SC09162403	CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	EVFI7003	5
SC09176300	IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 User's Guide Version 1.2	EDCUG000	5
SC09186201	CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	EVFV7001	5
SC09204700	CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	EVFS7000	5
SC09213702	Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT05	5
SC09213703	Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	CBCMDT06	5
SC09213705	Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT020	3
SC09213706	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT030	5
SC09213707	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT031	3,5
SC09213708	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT040	1,5
SC09214900	C VM/ESA V3R1.0 Diagnosis Guide	CBCVDG00	5
SC09215200	C VM/ESA V3R1.0 User's Guide	CBCVUG00	5
SC09236105	OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG020	3
SC09236106	OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG030	3
SC09236205	OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG020	3
SC09236206	OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG030	3
SC09236404	OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference	CBCCR010	1,3
SC09289100	DB2 REXX SQL for VM/ESA Installation and Reference	ARIMRR20	5
SC09299100	DB2 Server for VSE & VM Data Restore Guide	ARIBDR20	5
SC09476500	z/OS V1R1 C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG100	1
SC09476501	z/OS V1R2 C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG110	1
SC09476700	z/OS V1R1 C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG100	1
SC09476701	z/OS V1R2 C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG110	1
SC23043704	Directory Maintenance VM/ESA V1R5.0 Messages	DVHA2A07	5
SC23044901	BookManager READ/VM Displaying s (Release 2)	EIJ03M11	5
SC23045001	BookManager BUILD/VM Preparing s (Release 2)	EDJ03M11	5
SC23045104	BookManager BUILD/VM Installation and Customization-Release 2	EDJ04M10	5
SC23046007	VM Performance Reporting Facility V1R2.0 APAR VM60986 Users Guide & Reference	FPRA1A03	5
* SC23046009	VM Performance Reporting Facility V1R2.2 User's Guide and Reference	FPRA1A05	5
SC23053305	Directory Maintenance VM/ESA V1R5.0 Tailoring and Administration Guide	DVHA3A09	5
* SC23314533	Booklet for Messages and Codes Collection, December 2001	EZ2MGB14	1-5
SC23397406	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFSPG11	3
SC23397408	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFSPG21	3
SC23397506	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFADM11	3
SC23397508	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFADM21	3
SC23397606	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFAPG10	3
SC23397608	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFAPG21	3
SC23397700	ICSF V2R1.0 Messages	CSFMSG00	2,4
SC23397704	OS/390 V2R6.0 ICSF Messages	CSFMSG04	5
SC23397705	OS/390 V2R8.0 ICSF Messages	CSFMSG10	5
SC23397706	OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Messages	CSFMSG20	3
SC23397707	OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Messages	CSFMSG30	3
SC24545501	Programmer's Guide to the SRPI	DMSD5A01	5
SC24553501	CMS Utilities Feature	DMSF6A01	5
SC24554901	SAA CPI Procedures Lang. Lev.2 Reference	E04A2A01	5
SC24557302	VM Batch Facility V2R2.0 Installation, Customization, and Administration	DGRA2A01	5
SC24561601	Host Management Facilities/VM Messages & Codes	ACVA5A01	5
SC24562203	LANRES/VM V1R3 Guide and Ref	EWXA6A04	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC24564801	VM/Pass-Through Facility Messages	DVMA5A01	5
SC24571801	PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VM/ESA	AWSVM002	5
SC24571901	PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VSE/ESA	AWSVSE02	5
SC24573600	IBM OE DCE for VM/ESA: Messages & Codes	FCXA6A00	5
SC24574100	IBM OE for VM/ESA V2R1.0 Sockets Reference	HCSP7A00	5
SC24574101	IBM OE for VM/ESA V2R4.0: Sockets Reference	HCSP7A10	5
SC24583302	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide	ASUMVA10	3
SC24583403	OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd.	ASUMWA20	3
SC24583504	OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference	ICAMVA20	3
* SC24583507	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref	ICAMVA32	3
SC24584800	VM/ESA V2R3.0: TCP/IP Function Level 310 User's Guide	FZAA2004	5
SC24584801	VM/ESA V2R4.0: TCP/IP Function Level 320 User's Guide	FZAA2010	5
SC24586104	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide	GLDAGA21	3
SC24586106	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm	GLDAGA31	3
SC24587502	OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	CSDSDGR20	3
SC24587503	OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	CSDSDGR30	3
SC24589900	z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Application Programming	CDSA1A00	1
SC24590200	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE AS Programming Guide	ASUK1A00	1
SC24590300	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd.	ASUK2A00	1
SC24590600	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	EUVA4A00	1
SC24591200	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	EUVA9A00	1
SC24591700	z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXD3A00	1
* SC24591702	z/OS V1R2.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXD3A11	1
SC24591900	z/OS V1R1.0 Encina Toolkit Executive Gd. and Ref.	ASUA1A00	1
SC24592200	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server Firewall Technologies	ICAA1A00	1
* SC24592202	z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server Firewall Technologies	ICAA1A11	1
SC24592300	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm	GLDA2A00	1
* SC24592302	z/OS V1R2.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin and Use	GLDA2A11	1
SC24592500	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Application Programming	CEQA1A00	1
SC24592600	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Netwk Authent Serv Admin	EUVB3A00	1
SC24592601	z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Netwk Authent Serv Admin	EUVB3A10	1
SC24593400	z/VM V3R1.0 Program Management Binder for CMS	HCSF7A20	5
SC24594800	z/VM V3R1.0 Planning and Administration	HCSE6A20	5
SC24595100	z/VM V3R1.0 Group Control System	HCSF5A20	5
SC24595300	z/VM V3R1.0 CP Exit Customization	HCSP6A20	5
SC24595600	z/VM V3R1.0 CP Programming Services	HCSE5A20	5
SC24595900	z/VM V3R1.0 CMS Callable Services Reference	HCS1A20	5
SC24596000	z/VM V3R1.0 CMS Macros and Functions Reference	HCS3A20	5
SC24596100	z/VM V3R1.0 CMS Application Multitasking	HCS16A20	5
SC24596300	z/VM V3R1.0 REXX/VM Reference	HCSE2A20	5
SC24596400	z/VM V3R1.0 Reusable Server Kernel	HCSK0A20	5
SC24597300	z/VM V3R1.0 XEDIT Command and Macro Reference	HCSE0A20	5
SC24597800	z/VM V3R1.0 OpenExtensions Command Reference	HCSP3A20	5
SC24598000	z/VM V3R1.0 OpenExtensions Callable Services Reference	HCSP1A20	5
SC24598200	z/VM V3R1.0 TCP/IP Level 3A0 User's Guide	FZAA4A00	5
SC24598300	z/VM V3R1.0 TCP/IP Level 3A0 Programmer's Reference	FZAA5A00	5
SC24598600	z/VM V3R1.0 Quick Reference	HCSK1A20	5
SC24599800	z/VM V4R1.0 Group Control System	HCSF5A30	5



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SC24599801	z/VM V4R2.0 Group Control System	HCSF5A40 5
	SC24600100	z/VM V4R1.0 CP Programming Services	HCSE5A30 5
*	SC24600101	z/VM V4R2.0 CP Programming Services	HCSE5A40 5
	SC24600400	z/VM V4R1.0 CMS Callable Services Reference	HCSD1A30 5
*	SC24600401	z/VM V4R2.0 CMS Callable Services Reference	HCSD1A40 5
*	SC24600600	z/VM V4R2.0 OpenExtensions Command Reference	HCSP3A30 5
	SC24601100	z/VM V4R1.0 Quick Reference	HCSK1A30 5
*	SC24601101	z/VM V4R2.0 Quick Reference	HCSK1A40 5
	SC24602700	z/VM Performance Reporting Facility Function Level 410	HCSL1A00 5
*	SC24602701	z/VM V4R2.0 Performance Reporting Facility Function Level 410	HCSL1A10 5
	SC24602800	z/VM RealTime Monitor Function Level 410	HCSL0A00 5
*	SC24602801	z/VM RealTime Monitor Function Level 410	HCSL0A10 5
*	SC24603400	z/VM V4R2.0 System Administration Facility	HCSL5A00 5
	SC26307103	IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	DFSD20BB 2,4
	SC26322901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	IBM3C101 2,4,5
	SC26326801	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0D9 4
	SC26341100	COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	ECFR1003 5
	SC26422108	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	AFBR1001 5
	SC26430902	OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	IBMOM002 2,4,5
	SC26439908	CPI Communications Reference	CN2V1004 5
	SC26469701	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	IGYA2101 5
	SC26470703	DFSMS/VM Function Level 221 Messages and Codes	FSMCE01 5
	SC26473901	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	EKYM1002 2,4
	SC26483404	QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	DSQMC007 2,4,5
	SC26490804	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits	DGT1C705 3,5
	SC26491304	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT1D506 3,5
	SC26491805	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support	DGT1O211 3
	SC26492104	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdftp Advanced Services	DGT1S307 3,5
	SC26492204	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets	DGT1D405 3,5
	SC26493106	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT1R307 3,5
	SC26493206	DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT1C807 3,5
	SC26494102	HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3	ASMP1002 3,5
	SC26494103	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4	ASMP1003 1,3,5
	SC26704002	DFSORT/VSE V3R3 Application Programming Guide	ILU3A103 5
	SC26704003	DFSORT/VSE V3R4 Application Programming Guide	ILU3A104 5
	SC26704102	DFSORT/VSE V3R3 Installation and Tuning Guide	ILU3I102 5
	SC26704103	DFSORT/VSE V3R4 Installation and Tuning Guide	ILU3I103 5
	SC26704902	DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Messages and Codes	GFT1M102 4
	SC26704903	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	GFT1M103 4
	SC26705002	DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICECM105 5
	SC26705003	DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICECM106 3,5
	SC26705004	DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICECM107 1,3
	SC26713200	DFSORT/VSE V3R3 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	ILU3M100 5
	SC26713201	DFSORT/VSE V3R4 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	ILU3M101 5
	SC26725300	OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation	CP9CO000 3
	SC26732200	CICSVR/VSE V1R2 Messages and Problem Determination	EGRMPD00 5
	SC26740000	z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSdftp Advanced Services	DGT2S300 1
	SC26740300	z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	DGT2A100 1
	SC26740400	z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT2R300 1
	SC26740800	z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT2D500 1
	SC26741400	z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSdftp Utilities	DGT2U100 1
	SC26741700	z/OS V1R1.0 Network File System Customization and Operation	CPN1CO00 1
*	SC26741702	z/OS Network File System Customization and Operation	CPN1CO11 1
	SC26741900	z/OS V1R1.0 Network File System User's Guide	CPN1UG00 1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SC26741902	z/OS Network File System User's Guide	CPN1UG11 1
	SC26802805	IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	DFSD20C8 2,4
	SC26805900	PL/I VSE V1R1 Compile Msgs	IBMVC000 5
	SC26826400	HLASM VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R2	ASMVP000 5
	SC26841600	IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	AM8R1001 5
	SC26841600	IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	AM8R1002 5
*	SC26879700	DEBUG Tool for VSE/ESA User's Guide and Reference	EQAVU000 5
	SC26898800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	DGOM5A02 2,3,4,5
	SC26916901	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	DGOM6A01 2,4
	SC26920102	IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide	IMSDCS02 2,4
	SC26920300	Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide	HPSUM000 2,4
	SC26920600	IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1	DRC00000 2,4
	SC26920601	IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	DYCUGA20 2,4
	SC26931900	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	DJXC5001 2,4
	SC26945302	Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 User's Guide and Reference 1.1.0	HOUG1002 4
	SC26946002	Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool User's Guide and Reference	HOUM1002 4
	SC26947800	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	IBMSMC00 2,4,5
	SC26951705	IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	DFSCQ0D4 2
	SC26959901	IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide	DST00001 2,4
	SC26964200	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference	ASNU5002 2,4
*	SC26968501	IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	IQCUGA10 4
	SC26987103	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	ATGU1003 2,4
	SC26992000	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	ASNU5010 2,4
	SC26994700	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	DMBIA710 2,4
	SC26994800	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU1A00 2,4
	SC26994900	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA710 2,4
	SC27071800	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	DSQAD071 5
	SC27072400	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	DSQU3071 4
	SC27080600	OS/390 DFSMS Program Management Release 4	DGTM2600 5
	SC27081500	File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1F00 2,4
	SC27082301	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABVGA10 2,4
	SC27085600	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages	DGOM7A00 2,4
	SC27086100	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	DGOQ7A00 4
	SC27090400	Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	IDIUG00 2,4,5
	SC27091000	IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IRTUGR00 4
	SC27091200	IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0	IPIUGR00 4
	SC27091500	IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IDPUGR00 4
	SC27091700	IMS Library Management Utilities User's Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IFMST 4
	SC27091900	IMS Advanced ACB Generator User's Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IIMST 4
*	SC27092101	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	FABP1A10 4
	SC27092201	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	FABPGA10 4
	SC27092401	IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABJGA10 4
	SC27092600	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IGMST 4
	SC27092800	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Users Guide Version 2.1.0	C79IJMST 4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
	SC27093000	IMS Index Builder Users Guide Version 2.1.0	IUUGR00 4
*	SC27093201	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA10 4
	SC27093600	IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IDMST 4
	SC27093800	IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79ICMST 4
	SC27094000	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IHMST 4
	SC27094200	IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0	FABZUG00 4
*	SC27094601	IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	HWSUGA10 4
	SC27096200	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	IQXMAC00 2,4
*	SC27096502	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	INZUGA11 4
	SC27097300	Using DB2 Object Restore for OS/390	AUOUGR00 4
	SC27100202	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	ANLUGA11 4
	SC27100302	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, Installation Guide	ANLINA11 4
	SC27100400	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IZTUGR00 4
	SC27100501	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA10 4
	SC27111400	IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes	DRMMAC00 2,4
	SC27113000	z/OS DFSMS Program Management	DGT2M200 1
	SC27116800	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	CCFUGR00 4
	SC27117000	IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	IOHUGR00 4
	SC27117100	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	DNEF7A00 2,4
*	SC27126701	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU3B01 2,4
*	SC27131500	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390, V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1B00 2,4
*	SC27136300	Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390, V2R1 User's Guide	IDIUGB00 2,4
*	SC27146100	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC00 2,4
	SC28124412	ServerPac Using the Installation Dialog	CPPUID90 3
	SC28129803	OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPPLA03 3
	SC28129804	OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPPLA04 3
	SC28158903	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services	EUVMRA10 3
	SC28159106	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes	EUVMGA10 5
	SC28159107	OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes	EUVMGA20 3
	SC28159108	OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Messages and Codes	EUVMGA30 3
	SC28162203	OS/390 V2R8.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	ISFGR10 3
	SC28162204	OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	ISF1GR20 3
	SC28162302	OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security	ISFCS02 3
	SC28162303	OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security	ISF1CS10 3
	SC28172404	OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXMAA10 5
	SC28172405	OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXMAA20 5
	SC28172406	OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXMAA30 3
	SC28172408	OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXMAA41 3
	SC28173805	OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	GIMMSG70 5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC28173806	OS/390 V2R8.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	GIMMSG71	3,5
SC28173807	OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	GIMMSG72	3
SC28174204	OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	BDTIST05	3
SC28174503	OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Messages and Codes	BDTMAC05	5
SC28174504	OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes	BDTMAC10	3,5
SC28175306	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA1E420	3
* SC28175309	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA1E432	3
SC28178906	OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA1F220	3
SC28178907	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA1F230	3
SC28179506	OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Macros	HAS1C220	3
SC28179508	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Macros	HAS1C231	3
SC28180605	OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Reference	GIMREF70	3
SC28180606	OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Reference	GIMREF71	3
SC28185506	OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	IOASUG09	1,3,5
SC28189209	OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	BPXA5080	3
SC28189211	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	BPXA5091	3
SC28190505	OS/390 V2R9.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	BPXB6050	3
SC28190506	OS/390 V2R10.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	BPXB6060	3
SC28190806	OS/390 V2R7.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXA8060	5
SC28190807	OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXA8070	5
SC28190808	OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXA8080	3
SC28190810	OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXA8091	3
SC28191306	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) System Programmer's Guide	ICH1A210	3
SC28191308	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	ICH1A221	3
SC28191406	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Macros and Interfaces	ICH1A310	3
SC28191408	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	ICH1A321	3
SC28191506	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Administrator's Guide	ICH1A710	3
SC28191508	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICH1A721	3
SC28191606	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Auditor's Guide	ICH1A810	3
SC28191607	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Auditor's Guide	ICH1A820	3
SC28191805	OS/390 V2R6.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes	ICH1A605	5
SC28191806	OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes	ICH1A610	3,5
SC28191808	OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	ICH1A621	3
* SC28193904	OS/390 V2R5.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	CEEA204	5
SC28193906	OS/390 V2R7.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	CEEA206	5
SC28193907	OS/390 V2R8.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	CEEA2010	5
SC28193908	OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	CEEA2020	3
SC28193909	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	CEEA2030	3,5
SC28194004	OS/390 V2R5.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	CEEA304	5
SC28194008	OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	CEEA3020	3
SC28194010	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	CEEA3031	3,5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC28194204	OS/390 V2R5.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	CEEA104	5
SC28194206	OS/390 V2R7.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	CEEA106	5
SC28194207	OS/390 V2R8.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	CEEA1010	5
SC28194208	OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	CEEA1020	3
SC28194209	OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	CEEA1030	3,5
SC28194904	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBUGE00	3
SC28194907	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBUGE12	3
SC28195004	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBREE00	3
SC28195007	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBREE12	3
SC28195204	OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBPGE00	3
SC28195205	OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBPGE10	3
SC28196503	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ3B420	3
SC28196504	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ3B430	3
SC28196904	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ3C520	3
SC28196905	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ3C530	3
SC28197104	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	IKJ3B720	3
SC28197303	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E CLISTs	IKJ3B810	3
SC28197304	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E CLISTs	IKJ3B820	3
SC28197402	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	IKJ3C310	3
SC28197504	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ3A320	3
SC28197505	OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ3A330	3
SC28197602	OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI	IKJ3C110	3
SC28199601	OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GOS1B701	1,3,5
SC30309407	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	DA2C00L7	2,4,5
SC30316910	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	ICNM3000	2,4,5
SC30316913	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	ICNM3300	2,4
SC30331005	TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ITPMC200	2,4
SC30331006	TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	ITPMC001	2,4,5
SC30334707	NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	CXND7300	2,4
SC30334708	NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	F1NA6000	2,4,5
SC30347010	NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	CXDD2000	2,4,5
SC30347011	X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	CXDD2001	2,4
SC30347012	X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	CXDD2002	2,4,5
SC30347013	X.25 Planning & Installation	CXDD2013	2,4,5
SC31398104	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	DKNM3A14	2,4
* SC31400410	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABA	2,4
* SC31408103	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A13	2,4
SC31600903	TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	ITPMD200	2,4
SC31600904	TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	ITPMD001	2,4,5
SC31613801	NetView V2R3 Messages	CNMYM101	2,4,5
SC31620305	NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	CXRDO300	5
SC31622200	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3401	2,4,5
SC31622201	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3500	2,4,5
SC31622203	V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3002	2,4,5
SC31622204	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3003	2,4,5
SC31622205	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3004	2,4
SC31622206	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3005	2,4
SC31622207	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3006	2,4,5
SC31622208	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3008	2,4,5
SC31624701	NTune User's Guide	ATUA2001	2,4,5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31626600	NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	ATUA2002	2,4
SC31626601	NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	ATUA2003	2,4
SC31626602	NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	ATUA2004	2,4
SC31626604	NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	ATUA2006	2,4
SC31626605	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2007	2,4
SC31626606	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2008	2,4
SC31626607	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2009	2,4,5
SC31626608	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2010	2,4,5
SC31643301	VTAM V3R4 Messages and Codes	ISTM3002	5
SC31649301	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Messages and Codes	ISTM3202	5
SC31653200	APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	APPA2000	5
SC31709600	NetView V2R4 Messages	CNMYM201	2,4
SC31756002	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	EZJM4001	2,4
SC31804600	NetView for MVS V3 Messages	CNMYM002	2,4
SC31822301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0001	2,4
SC31822302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0002	2,4
SC31822303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0003	2,4
SC31822401	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO1001	2,4
SC31822402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0002	2,4
SC31822403	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0003	2,4
SC31822701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	F0VU0001	2,4
SC31822702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	F0VU0002	2,4
SC31822703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	F0VU0003	2,4
SC31822901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1001	2,4
SC31822902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1002	2,4
SC31822903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1003	2,4
SC31823001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0001	2,4
SC31823002	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0002	2,4
SC31823003	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0003	2,4
SC31823101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	F0VL2001	2,4
SC31823102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2002	2,4
SC31823103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2003	2,4
SC31823301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1001	2,4
SC31823302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1002	2,4
SC31823303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1003	2,4
SC31823601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1001	2,4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31823602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	F0V11002	2,4
SC31823701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	F0VM2001	2,4
SC31823702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	F0VM2002	2,4
SC31823703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	F0VM2003	2,4
SC31823801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2001	2,4
SC31823802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2002	2,4
SC31823803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2003	2,4
SC31823901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	F0VW0002	2,4
SC31823902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0003	2,4
SC31823903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0004	2,4
SC31830700	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	EZBM3000	2,4
SC31851503	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	F1AP4020	3
SC31851603	OS/390 SecureWay CS: IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	F1AF2020	3
SC31851604	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	F1AF2030	3
SC31851702	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1	F1AM4110	5
SC31851704	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	F1AM4121	3,5
SC31851707	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	F1AM4132	3
SC31851801	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	F1AI4010	3
SC31851900	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	F1AI4100	3
SC31852103	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	F1AY9120	3
SC31852104	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Diagnosis Guide	F1AY9130	3
SC31852200	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	F1AO4000	3
SC31856800	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	F1AP2100	3
SC31856902	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1AM4010	5
SC31856904	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1AM4021	3,5
SC31856905	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Messages	F1AM4030	3
SC31857002	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2	F1AM4210	5
SC31857004	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	F1AM4221	3,5
SC31857005	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	F1AM4230	3
SC31857102	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1AX1110	5
SC31857103	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1AX1120	3,5
SC31857104	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP and SNA Codes	F1AX1130	3
SC31857300	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Programming	F1AP1000	3
SC31857301	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Programming	F1AP1010	3
SC31857500	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide	F1AF2100	3
SC31857601	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	F1AU0001	3
SC31857602	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	F1AU0010	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31857800	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	F1AP6000	3
SC31858100	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	F1AP2000	3
SC31860401	First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	EPW1A103	1
SC31860600	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	F0VI0004	2,4
SC31860601	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	F0VI0005	2,4
SC31860602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	F0VI0006	2,4
SC31866200	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8000	2,4
SC31866201	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8001	2,4
SC31866202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8002	2,4
SC31867402	OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3	F1AM4310	5
SC31867404	OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	F1AM4323	3,5
SC31867407	OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	F1AM4332	3
SC31869004	IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2	IMWPIU30	3
SC31869005	HTTP Server Planning, Installing, and Using V5.3	IMWPIU40	3
SC31873700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	BLGA6E10	2
SC31873900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E10	2
SC31874400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	BLGB2E10	2
SC31875500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	BLGS2E10	2
SC31878000	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP User's Guide	F1A1B900	1
SC31878001	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	F1A1B910	1
SC31878300	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	F1A1C700	1
SC31878301	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	F1A1C710	1
SC31878400	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 2 (EZB)	F1A1C800	1
SC31878401	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 2 (EZB)	F1A1C810	1
SC31878500	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 3 (EZY)	F1A1C900	1
SC31878501	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 3 (EZY)	F1A1C910	1
SC31878600	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ-SNM)	F1A1D100	1
SC31878601	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ-SNM)	F1A1D110	1
SC31878700	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	F1A1D300	1
SC31878701	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	F1A1D310	1
SC31878800	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP API Guide	F1A1D400	1
SC31878801	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP API Guide	F1A1D410	1
SC31879000	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1A1C600	1
SC31879001	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1A1C610	1
SC31879100	z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1A1D200	1



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31879101	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1A1D210	1
SC31880700	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	F1A1G100	1
SC31880800	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: CSM Guide	F1A1G200	1
SC31880900	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	F1A1E600	1
SC31881000	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	F1A1E800	1
SC31881100	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	F1A1E900	1
* SC31882801	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	F1A1D801	1
SC31882900	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programming	F1A1D900	1
SC31883200	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	F1A1E300	1
* SC31890200	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	EZWN4M00	2,4
SC33032801	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	ADMC1A00	1
SC33033001	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	ADMP3A00	1
SC33033800	GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	AEMM0A00	1
SC33079002	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	EYUAA121	2,4
SC33086901	GDDM V3R2 Messages	ADMD1A03	1,3,5
SC33087001	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	ADMD2A03	1
* SC33165404	CICS Transaction Server for VSE/ESA V1R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHWA604	5
SC33166800	CICS Transaction Server for VSE/ESA V1R1 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHWF100	5
SC33168511	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHQAA69	2
SC33168522	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHCAA67	2
* SC33168536	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHJAA68	2
SC33177600	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	ADMU4A00	1
SC33403418	DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	ICECI105	3
SC33403419	DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	ICECI106	1,3
SC33621104	DL/I DOS/VS Version 1 Release 10 Release Guide	DLZ11E04	5
SC33621105	DL/I VSE Version 1 Release 11 Release Guide	DLZRGE00	5
* SC33633001	VSE Central Functions V6R4 Librarian DRM	IESLDE10	5
* SC33633101	VSE/ESA V2R4 Preparing a Product for VSE	IESPVE03	5
SC33638201	VSE/OCCF Reference	ICM02E00	5
SC33638202	VSE/OCCF V1R5 Reference	ICMREE01	5
SC33639601	VSE/DSNX 2.1.1 Planning, Installation, and Operation	DDP02E01	5
SC33645302	ScreenView V1R2.0 Application Developer's Guide	BUSR1E02	5
SC33650701	VSE/ESA 1.3.0 Messages and Codes	IES07E01	5
SC33652200	VSE/ESA 1.3.1 and 1.3.2 Enhancements	IES22E00	5
SC33652900	REXX/VSE 1.1 Reference	ARXREE00	5
SC33653600	VSE/ESA V1R4 Release Information Guide	IESRGE00	5
SC33653701	VSE/ESA 1.3.0 Messages and Codes	IES37E01	5
SC33659502	OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide	EEQUE120	3
SC33659503	OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide	EEQUE130	3
* SC33660105	TCP/IP for VSE/ESA V1R4.0 IBM Program Setup and Supplementary Information	IESTCE20	5
SC33660700	VSE/ESA V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	IESM1E00	5
SC33664000	VSE/ESA V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	IESM2E00	5
SC33666501	VSE/ESA V2R3 LANRES Messages and Codes	IESLME01	5
SC33668100	LE V1R4 Debugging Guide and Run-Time Messages	FL2DRE00	5
SC33668102	LE V1R4 Debugging Guide and Run-Time Messages	FL2DRE02	5
* SC33668103	LE V1R4 Debugging Guide and Run-Time Messages	FL2DRE03	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33669102	VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	IESVLE02	3,5
SC33669800	VSE/ESA V2R3.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	IESM1E02	5
SC33669900	VSE/ESA V2R3.0 Messages and Codes Volume 2	IESM2E02	5
* SC33671100	VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Guide to System Functions	IESSYE00	5
* SC33671600	VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Macro Reference	IESMFE00	5
* SC33671700	VSE/ESA V2R4.0 System Utilities	IESSTE00	5
* SC33671902	VSE/ESA V2R6 e-business Connectors User's Guide	IESWUE10	5
* SC33673200	VSE/VSAM V6R4 User's Guide and Application Programming	IESVGE00	5
* SC33674000	VSE/ESA V2R4 3494 Tape Library Dataserver User's Guide	IESTLE00	5
SC33679600	VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	IESME100	5
SC33679601	VSE/ESA V2R5.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	IESME110	5
SC33679602	VSE/ESA V2R5.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	IESME111	5
* SC33679603	VSE/ESA V2R6.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	IESME120	5
* SC33679700	VSE/ESA V2R4 Turbo Dispatcher Guide and Reference	IESTUE00	5
SC33679800	VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Messages and Codes Volume 2	IESME200	5
SC33679802	VSE/ESA V2R5.0 Messages and Codes Volume 2	IESME211	5
* SC33679803	VSE/ESA V2R6.0 Messages and Codes Volume 2	IESME220	5
SC33679900	VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Messages and Codes Volume 3	IESME300	5
SC33679902	VSE/ESA V2R5.0 Messages and Codes Volume 3	IESME311	5
* SC33679903	VSE/ESA V2R6.0 Messages and Codes Volume 3	IESME320	5
SC33703203	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE03	2,4
SC33703204	MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE04	2
* SC33704102	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	INGMCE02	2,4
SC33797800	CA-Top Secret for VSE/ESA Messages and Codes Guide	ICAMCE00	5
SC33797801	CA-Top Secret for VSE/ESA Messages and Codes	ICAMCE01	5
SC33798500	Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	CIMZUG00	1
SC33798501	z/OS V1R2 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	CIMZUG10	1
SC33798600	z/OS V1R1.0 HCD Messages	CBDZME00	1
SC33798900	z/OS V1R1.0 HCM User's Guide	EEQZUG00	1
SC33799000	z/OS V1R1.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBZUG00	1
SC33799001	z/OS V1R2.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBZUG10	1
SC33799100	z/OS V1R1.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBZRA00	1
SC33799101	z/OS V1R2.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBZRA10	1
SC33799300	z/OS V1R1.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBZME00	1
SC33799301	z/OS V1R2.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBZME10	1
SC33799400	z/OS V1R1.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBZPG00	1
SC33799401	z/OS V1R2.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBZPG10	1
SC34311302	IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote Programming Interfaces Programmer's Gd	EYPWG001	4
SC34312101	IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 API Application Programmer's Guide	EYPA2001	4
SC34312300	IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Operator's Guide	EKCOPMST	4
SC34312502	IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programmer's Guide for Front-End Applications	EKCAP001	4
SC34316403	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide	HLCRUG03	1-5
SC34434102	Information/Management V6R3.0 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E02	4
SC34445801	Information/Management V6R3.0 Report Format Facility Guide	BLGR8E02	4
SC34445902	Information/Management V6R3.0 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E02	4
SC34446101	Information/Management V6R3.0 Terminal Simulator Panel Guide	BLGS2E02	4
SC34446201	Information/Management V6R3.0 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E02	4
SC34446301	Information/Management V6R3.0 API Guide and Reference	BLGA6E02	4
SC34448702	Information/Management V6R3.0 Client Installation & User's Guide	BLGR1E02	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34457000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E00	2,4
SC34457001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E02	2,4
SC34457200	Information/Management V6R2.1 NetView AutoBridge Guide and Reference	BLGB2E00	4
SC34459200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E03	2,4
SC34459201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E05	2,4
SC34459300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E03	2,4
SC34459301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E05	2,4
SC34459600	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E03	2,4
SC34459601	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E05	2,4
SC34460500	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E03	2,4
SC34460501	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E05	2,4
SC34460800	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	BLGR8E03	2,4
SC34460801	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E05	2,4
SC34460900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E03	2,4
SC34460901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E05	2,4
SC34461300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	BLGB2E01	2,4
SC34461301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	BLGB2E03	2,4
SC34481500	z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPZMC00	1
SC34481501	z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPZMC10	1
SC34481600	z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Reference Summary	ISPZRS00	1
SC34481601	z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Reference Summary	ISPFRS10	1
SC34481800	z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Software Configuration Library Manager Reference	ISPZSR00	1
SC34481801	z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Software Configuration Library Manager Reference	ISPZSR10	1
SC34481900	z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Services Guide	ISPZSG00	1
SC34481901	z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Services Guide	ISPZSG10	1
SC34482000	z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	ISPZEM00	1
SC34482001	z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	ISPZEM10	1
SC34482100	z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	ISPZDG00	1
SC34482101	z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	ISPZDG10	1
SC34482301	z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	ISPZU210	1
SC34482600	z/OS V1R1.0 IBM HTTP Server Planning, Installing, and Using	IMWZIU00	1
SC34503203	ProcessMaster VM Edition Installation and Customization Guide	DZAIMA00	5
SC34503303	ProcessMaster VM Edition User's Guide	DZAUMA00	5
SC34503403	ProcessMaster Administrator's Guide	DZAAMA00	5
SC34510702	BookMaster Messages	EDFMMA00	2,4,5
SC34513901	ProcessMaster VM Edition Critique Guide	DZAQMA00	5
SC35042200	z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Reference	DGT2S400	1
SC35042500	z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	DGT2O100	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC38101417	RACF V1R10 Messages and Codes	ICHVA602	5
SC38203400	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	EOX03M07	1,3,5
SC38203600	BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing s	EOY03M05	1,3,5
SH09809103	SQL/DS V3R5.0 Messages and Codes for VSE	ARILVS01	5
SH12533604	VSE/ACLR 1.2.1 Prog Ref & Op Guide	DSP02E10	5
SH12541410	DL/I DOS/VS V1R8 Messages and Codes	DLZ14E10	5
SH12548307	NetView FTP Messages and Codes	DVGM0002	4,5
SH12553108	INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	IPSM1A02	2,4
SH12581401	NetView Access Services V2R1 Messages MVS/ESA	EMS0M001	4
SH12590302	SearchManager/370 Administration Guide VM	FCAA0302	5
SH12593902	ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide	FSNED102	2,4
SH12616800	DB2 PM Messages Manual	DGOM4A00	4
SH12671700	z/OS V1.1 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine	IMOQZA00	1
SH19400600	CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP00	2,4
SH19400601	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP01	2,4
SH19404000	dpAM R2 Messages and Problem Determination	EOUMPD02	4
SH19437600	TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	EQQD2000	4
SH19437601	TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	EQQD2100	4
SH19437602	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	H1943762	4
SH19437700	TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	EQQT8000	4
SH19437701	TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	EQQT8100	4
SH19437702	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	H1943772	4
SH19437800	TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	EQQR6000	4
SH19437801	TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	EQQR6100	4
SH19437802	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Programming Interfaces	H1943782	4
SH19437900	TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	EQQG9000	4
SH19437901	TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	EQQG9100	4
SH19437902	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Installation Guide	H1943792	4
SH19438000	TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	EQQJ0000	4
SH19438001	TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	EQQJ0100	4
SH19438002	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Customization and Tuning	H1943802	4
SH19448000	TME 10 OPC Customization & Tuning	EQQM3000	4
SH19448001	TME 10 OPC Messages and Codes	EQQM3100	4
SH19448003	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Messages and Codes	EQQM4200	4
SH19448200	TME 10 OPC Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	EQQA2000	4
SH19448201	TME 10 OPC Workld Monitor/2 UG	EQQA2100	4
SH19448202	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	H1944822	4
SH19448300	TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/2 Windows NT Inst & Oper	EQQX6000	4
SH19448301	OPC Trk Agt OS/2 Wind Ins&Op	EQQX6100	4
SH19448302	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/2 & Windows NT	H1944832	4
SH19448400	TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX/VMS Inst & Oper	EQQX5000	4
SH19448401	OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX Inst&Oper	EQQX5100	4
SH19448402	Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt AIX,UNIX,VMS,OS/390	H1944842	4
SH19450301	NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	EMS0M003	4
SH19452200	NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	H1945220	4
SH19452201	NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	FNMC2600	4
* SH19452202	NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	FNMC2700	2,4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SH19454800	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	EQQTMC00 2,4
	SH19500000	DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	DVROVM00 2,4,5
	SH19504401	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	EKYM2002 2,4
	SH19644804	OPC/A Messages	CSY2MS00 4
	SH19653403	SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3	DREMA01 4
	SH19662900	CICS/VSE Guide	EGR1GD00 5
	SH19663801	OSI/File Services User's Guide	EHIA2000 5
	SH19664001	OSI/File Services Programming Guide	EHIP6000 5
	SH19666101	OSI/File Services VM Installation and Customization Guide	EHIG9000 5
	SH19671901	OPC/ESA Messages	EQQ2MS01 4
	SH19671903	OPC/ESA Messages	EQQ2MS03 4
	SH19671906	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Messages and Codes	EQQ3MC04 4
	SH19674205	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGI5 2,4
	SH19679800	Netview DM R3 Messages and Codes	HQV3M000 4
	SH19679801	NetView DM R4 Messages and Codes	HQV3M101 4
	SH19679805	NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	HQV3M002 4
	SH19679807	NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Messages and Codes	HQV3M004 4
	SH19690204	Perf.Rep.Msgs. & Problem Determ.	DRL4BY05 4
	SH19690206	Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY06 4
	SH19696503	NPM V2R4 Reference	FNMM7500 4
	SH19696504	NPM V2R5 Reference	H1969654 4
	SH19696505	NPM V2R6 Reference	FNMM7700 4
*	SH19696506	NPM V2R7 Reference	FNMM7800 4
	SH19696601	NPM V2R2 Messages and Codes	FNMM4300 5
	SH19696603	NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes	FNMM4500 4
	SH19696604	NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	H1969664 4
	SH19696605	NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	FNMM4700 4
*	SH19696606	NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	FNMM4800 2,4
	SH19812301	DITTO fro VSE & VM V3 U.G. Ref.	DTO32E00 5
	SH19816002	REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	EAGUA02 5
*	SH19816004	REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	EAGUA04 5
	SH19822102	DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	DITU1A02 5
	SH21052403	OV/MVS Messages and Codes	DMD1MM01 2,4
	SH21052404	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	DMD1MM02 2,4
	SH23001600	Installing and Using BrowseMaster Version 2	EMGIRA00 5
	SH24522103	VM RSCS V3R2.0 Messages and Codes	DMTA4A03 5
	SH24526401	IBM LFS/ESA VM Guide and Reference	BFSA6A01 5
	SH26700008	RTM VM/ESA V1R5.2 Program Description/Operations	DVSA1A03 5
*	SH26700010	Realtime Monitor VM/ESA V1R5.3 Program Description/Operations	DVSA1A05 5
	SH31010700	EOCF/2 R1 Messages Reference	EYNMR000 4
	SH35004809	Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	DSMM9M00 2,4,5
	SH52024702	Installing GDQF V2.2.0 Base	EMGH3A00 5
	SH52025101	Using GDQF V2.2.0 Util/Subrts.	EMGH4A00 5
	SH52025201	Using GDQF V2.2.0 Base on VM	EMGVHA00 5
	SL23019201	OSI/Communications Subsystem Abstract Syntax Checker Reference	QBKA1Z01 5
	SL26001803	VM/ESA V2R3.0 CMS/TSO Pipelines Author's Edition	PIPA0A00 5
	SX33610100	CICS Transaction Server for VSE/ESA V1R1 User's Handbook	DFHWG301 5
	SY28108407	OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA1V220 3
	SY28108409	OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA1V231 3
	SY28108908	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Customization	IAT1B130 3
	SY28108909	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Customization	IAT1B140 3
	SY28109206	OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT1B420 3

<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
SY28109207	OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT1B430	3
S544311500	DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	DSM06M00	5
S544366401	PSF/VSE: Messages	APTM3M01	5
S544368100	PSF/VM: Messages and Codes	APRM6M00	5
S544370203	Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	HB1U3MST	5
S544535404	OS/390 V2R6.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs	HC1S3M01	3
S544535405	OS/390 V2R7.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs	HC1S3M10	3
S544539600	RMDS Messages and Codes	DBNM3000	2,4
S544539800	RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	DBNC3000	2,4

---

## All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection

Note: These numbers are estimates.

### All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf	EZ2MG133	0.03
All-Disc 1 Bookindex	EZ2MG133	68.64
All books on disc 1	N/A	327.67
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>396.35</b>

### All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf	EZ2MG233	0.03
All-Disc 2 Bookindex	EZ2MG233	53.56
All books on disc 2	N/A	240.37
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>293.95</b>

### All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf	EZ2MG333	0.03
All-Disc 3 Bookindex	EZ2MG333	68.04
All books on disc 3	N/A	325.35
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>393.43</b>

### All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf	EZ2MG433	0.04
All-Disc 4 Bookindex	EZ2MG433	70.96
All books on disc 4	N/A	308.60
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>379.60</b>

### All-Disc 5 Bookshelf (Disc 5)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 5 Bookshelf	EZ2MG533	0.04
All-Disc 5 Bookindex	EZ2MG533	100.25
All books on disc 5	N/A	359.45
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>459.73</b>

---

**Platform Bookshelves in This Collection**
**OS/390 Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 4)**
*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MOA13	0.03
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MOA13	70.8
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674205	DXCMSGI5	0.77
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	SC26987103	ATGU1003	0.66
ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide	SH12593902	FSNED102	0.45
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	SA22745700	ASF1A310	0.54
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	SA22745800	ASF1A210	0.63
BookMaster Messages	SC34510702	EDFMMA00	0.27
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	GC33117707	DFHLG421	2.56
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169411	DFHQAG47	3.32
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169425	DFHCAG49	4.70
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169435	DFHJAG47	4.00
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	GC33079033	EYUJAA15	1.08
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	SC33079002	EYUAA121	0.91
CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	GC33079023	EYUCAA18	1.06
CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400600	DWWBMP00	0.23
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400601	DWWBMP01	0.36
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	SC31398104	DKNM3A14	0.80
* CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400410	B1BM1ABA	1.36
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	SC26473901	EKYM1002	1.00
DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	SH19500000	DVROVM00	1.09
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	SC26931900	DJXC5001	2.04
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	SC26326801	DSNMC0D9	3.11
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26897904	DSNMC0F7	4.01
* DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27096502	INZUGA11	0.22
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26898800	DGOM5A02	0.48
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	SC26916901	DGOM6A01	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	SC27086100	DGOQ7A00	0.41
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages	SC27085600	DGOM7A00	0.58
DB2 PM Messages Manual	SH12616800	DGOM4A00	0.41
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference	SC26964200	ASNU5002	1.58
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	ASNU5010	1.66
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	SC27096200	IQXMAC00	0.50
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, Installation Guide	SC27100302	ANLINA11	0.24
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27100202	ANLUGA11	0.41
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	SC26994700	DMBIA710	0.82
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994001	DSNMCH11	4.47



## OS/390 Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	SC27117100	DNEF7A00	0.11
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994800	DESU1A00	0.38
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	0.88
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	GC26901102	DSNMC0G3	4.27
DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Messages and Codes	SC26704902	GFT1M102	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	SC26704903	GFT1M103	0.11
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	SC30309407	DA2C00L7	0.50
Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	SH35004809	DSMM9M00	0.25
dpAM R2 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19404000	EOUMPD02	0.20
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	SH19504401	EKYM2002	1.35
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC27146100	IBM3MC00	0.44
EOCF/2 R1 Messages Reference	SH31010700	EYNMR000	0.72
ES/9000, ES/3090 IOCP User Guide Volume A04	GC38009705	DA0A4005	0.88
Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	SC27090400	IDIUG00	0.14
* Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide	SC27136300	IDIUGB00	0.35
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27081500	FMNU1F00	0.65
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126701	FMNU3B01	0.34
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27131500	FMNU1B00	0.71
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	SC31890200	EZWN4M00	0.14
IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes	SC27111400	DRMMAC00	0.29
IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes	GA22723700	AWSPMES0	0.23
IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes for Model 330_PB0	GA22725001	AWS3PME1	0.30
ICSF V2R1.0 Messages	SC23397700	CSFMSG00	0.15
ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Installation and User's Guide V2R1	GC34309201	EVN10900	2.62
IMS Advanced ACB Genarator User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27091900	C79IIMST	0.11
IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC27116800	CCFUGR00	0.15
* IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	SC27094601	HWSUGA10	0.54
IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide	SC26959901	DST00001	0.05
IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide	SC26920102	IMSDCS02	0.52
IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27094200	FABZUG00	0.12
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121300	EKYMCA10	1.54
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Users Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27092800	C79IJMST	0.35
IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	SC26920601	DYCUGA20	0.30
IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1	SC26920600	DRC00000	0.29
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27100400	IZTUGR00	0.31
* IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093201	FABAGA10	0.73
IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100501	HCOUGA10	0.20
IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27093800	C79ICMST	0.29
* IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	SC27092101	FABP1A10	0.70
IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	SC27092201	FABPGA10	0.38
IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27094000	C79IHMST	0.09

## OS/390 Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC27117000	IOHUGR00	0.23
IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27093600	C79IDMST	0.73
IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092401	FABJGA10	0.24
IMS Index Builder Users Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27093000	IUUGR00	0.14
IMS Library Management Utilities User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27091700	C79IFMST	0.22
IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.08
IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0	SC27091200	IPIUGR00	0.63
IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091000	IRTUGR00	0.09
* IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC26968501	IQCUGA10	0.76
IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091500	IDPUGR00	0.20
IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27092600	C79IGMST	0.27
IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26943301	DFSD20E2	1.38
IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27112001	DFSD40E2	2.06
IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	SC26307103	DFSD20BB	2.43
IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	SC26802805	DFSD20C8	3.21
IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26873906	DFSD20D7	1.29
* IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27125700	DFSD20D8	1.96
Information/Management V6R3.0 Messages and Codes	SC34445902	BLGM9E02	1.03
Information/Management V6R2.1 NetView AutoBridge Guide and Reference	SC34457200	BLGB2E00	0.65
Information/Management V6R3.0 API Guide and Reference	SC34446301	BLGA6E02	1.70
Information/Management V6R3.0 Client Installation & User's Guide	SC34448702	BLGR1E02	1.09
Information/Management V6R3.0 Integration Facility Guide	SC34446201	BLGI8E02	0.57
Information/Management V6R3.0 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34434102	BLGS1E02	0.73
Information/Management V6R3.0 Report Format Facility Guide	SC34445801	BLGR8E02	1.40
Information/Management V6R3.0 Terminal Simulator Panel Guide	SC34446101	BLGS2E02	0.61
INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	SH12553108	IPSM1A02	0.74
IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 Messages and Codes	GC34311500	ENTM1MST	0.45
IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 API Application Programmer's Guide	SC34312101	EYPA2001	1.14
IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote Programming Interfaces Programmer's Gd	SC34311302	EYPWG001	0.25
IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Messages and Codes	GC34312201	EKCMCMST	0.43
IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Operator's Guide	SC34312300	EKCOPMST	0.23
IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programmer's Guide for Front-End Applications	SC34312502	EKCAP001	0.93
* Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408103	HEFB1A13	0.84
Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC26946002	HOUM1002	0.33
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	GC33081903	CSQA0503	1.20
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC33081904	CSQFAO00	1.27
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	GC34589100	CSQSAO00	1.56
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries Messages	GC33187601	AMQZAO01	0.52
MQSeries Messages	GC33187602	AMQZAO02	0.53
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC33703203	ACHMCE03	0.32
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	SC30316910	ICNM3000	0.67
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	SC30316913	ICNM3300	0.77
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622200	ICNM3401	0.95

**OS/390 Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 4)**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622201	ICNM3500	0.76
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622204	ICNM3003	0.83
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622205	ICNM3004	0.84
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622206	ICNM3005	0.75
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622208	ICNM3008	0.86
NetView Access Services V2R1 Messages MVS/ESA	SH12581401	EMS0M001	0.26
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2	SH19679805	HQV3M002	0.56
NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Messages and Codes	SH19679807	HQV3M004	0.75
Netview DM R3 Messages and Codes	SH19679800	HQV3M000	0.48
NetView DM R4 Messages and Codes	SH19679801	HQV3M101	0.52
NetView for MVS V3 Messages	SC31804600	CNMYM002	2.97
NetView FTP Messages and Codes	SH12548307	DVGM0002	0.43
NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31613801	CNMYM101	1.59
NetView V2R4 Messages	SC31709600	CNMYM201	2.44
Novell Network Services for OS/390 Messages	SA22731600	INV1W500	0.99
NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes	SH19696603	FNMM4500	0.54
NPM V2R4 Reference	SH19696503	FNMM7500	1.49
NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	SH19452200	H1945220	2.65
NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	SH19696604	H1969664	0.45
NPM V2R5 Reference	SH19696504	H1969654	1.56
NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	SH19452201	FNMC2600	3.70
NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	SH19696605	FNMM4700	0.40
NPM V2R6 Reference	SH19696505	FNMM7700	1.52
* NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	SH19452202	FNMC2700	3.70
* NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	SH19696606	FNMM4800	0.40
* NPM V2R7 Reference	SH19696506	FNMM7800	1.53
NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334708	F1NA6000	0.39
NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334707	CXND7300	0.36
NTune User's Guide	SC31624701	ATUA2001	0.59
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626605	ATUA2007	1.84
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626606	ATUA2008	1.95
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626607	ATUA2009	2.04
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626608	ATUA2010	2.06
NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	SC31626600	ATUA2002	1.37
NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	SC31626601	ATUA2003	1.53
NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	SC31626602	ATUA2004	1.65
NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	SC31626604	ATUA2006	1.79
NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	SH19450301	EMS0M003	0.35
OPC Trk Agt OS/2 Wind Ins&Op	SH19448301	EQQX6100	0.20
OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX Inst&Oper	SH19448401	EQQX5100	0.27
OPC/A Messages	SH19644804	CSY2MS00	0.45
OPC/ESA Messages	SH19671901	EQQ2MS01	0.72
OPC/ESA Messages	SH19671903	EQQ2MS03	0.75
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19671906	EQQ3MC04	0.80
OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	SC26430902	IBMOM002	0.65
OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Administration and Programming	GC28199304	EZM1N105	1.66
OV/MVS Messages and Codes	SH21052403	DMD1MM01	0.97
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	SH21052404	DMD1MM02	0.95
Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide	SC26920300	HPSUM000	0.53
PC Server 500 S/390 Messages_and Codes	SA22722700	AWSMES00	0.27
Perf.Rep.Msgs. & Problem Determ.	SH19690204	DRL4BY05	0.25
Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690206	DRL5BY06	0.28
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	SC26322901	IBM3C101	0.45
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes	G544562702	APSM9310	1.09

## OS/390 Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	SC27072400	DSQU3071	0.56
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	GC27071700	DSQMC071	1.61
QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	GC26958000	DSQMC061	1.30
QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC26483404	DSQMC007	1.58
RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	S544539800	DBNC3000	0.69
RMDS Messages and Codes	S544539600	DBNM3000	0.17
Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 User's Guide and Reference 1.1.0	SC26945302	HOUG1002	0.24
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459201	BLGA6E05	0.84
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459301	BLGR1E05	0.74
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC34460801	BLGR8E05	1.13
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	SC34461301	BLGB2E03	1.07
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459601	BLGI8E05	0.48
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	GC34459901	BLGM9E05	1.16
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460501	BLGS1E05	1.09
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460901	BLGS2E05	0.61
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457001	BLGW1E02	0.73
SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3	SH19653403	DREMA01	0.25
SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes	GC28164302	ASF1A604	1.04
SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777001	GIMMCD01	0.95
SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference	SA22777201	GIMRFR01	0.93
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC28156900	INGMEE02	0.91
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	GC28156903	INGMEE05	0.91
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC33704102	INGMCE02	1.51
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	SC31756002	EZJM4001	0.49
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	SC31830700	EZBM3000	0.93
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	GC31860100	EZBV3000	0.32
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	SC31866201	F0VK8001	0.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31822302	F0VF0002	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822402	F0VO0002	0.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31823802	F0VB2002	0.27
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	SC31822702	F0VU0002	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822902	F0VJ1002	0.65
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823002	F0VK0002	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823102	F0VL2002	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823402	F0VN1002	4.71
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823602	F0VI1002	1.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	SC31823702	F0VM2002	3.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	GC31860701	F0VA2001	5.51
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866501	F0VB5001	1.08
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823302	F0VP1002	1.90

## OS/390 Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	SC31860601	F0VI0005	0.48
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823902	F0VW0003	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	GC31824102	F0VN0004	2.97
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	0.62
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.33
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.27
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	1.38
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	0.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	3.07
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	4.28
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	1.29
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	2.89
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	0.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.00
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	1.29
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	SH19437702	H1943772	0.54
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Customization and Tuning	SH19438002	H1943802	0.64
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Installation Guide	SH19437902	H1943792	0.54
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Messages and Codes	SH19448003	EQQM4200	1.24
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	SH19437602	H1943762	0.81
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Programming Interfaces	SH19437802	H1943782	0.51
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Quick Reference	GH19437402	H1943742	0.08
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt AIX,UNIX,VMS,OS/390	SH19448402	H1944842	0.39
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/2 & Windows NT	SH19448302	H1944832	0.33
Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	SH19448202	H1944822	2.38
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	SH19454800	EQQTMC00	1.31
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459200	BLGA6E03	1.72
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459300	BLGR1E03	0.72
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459600	BLGI8E03	0.57
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	GC34459900	BLGM9E03	1.07

## OS/390 Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	SC34461300	BLGB2E01	1.02
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460500	BLGS1E03	1.32
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	SC34460800	BLGR8E03	1.50
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460900	BLGS2E03	0.59
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457000	BLGW1E00	0.68
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31866200	F0VK8000	0.49
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31822301	F0VF0001	0.43
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822401	F0VO1001	0.32
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	SC31823801	F0VB2001	0.25
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	SC31822701	F0VU0001	1.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822901	F0VJ1001	0.64
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823001	F0VK0001	0.75
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	SC31823101	F0VL2001	0.50
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823401	F0VN1001	5.23
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823601	F0VI1001	1.63
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	SC31823701	F0VM2001	2.84
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31860700	F0VA2000	0.44
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866500	F0VB5000	0.15
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823301	F0VP1001	1.85
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	SC31860600	F0VI0004	0.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	SC31823901	F0VW0002	1.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	GC31824101	F0VN0003	3.39
TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	SH19437700	EQQT8000	0.25
TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	SH19437701	EQQT8100	0.54
TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	SH19438000	EQQJ0000	0.52
TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	SH19438001	EQQJ0100	0.54
TME 10 OPC Customization & Tuning	SH19448000	EQQM3000	0.74
TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	SH19437900	EQQG9000	0.50
TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	SH19437901	EQQG9100	0.52
TME 10 OPC Messages and Codes	SH19448001	EQQM3100	1.04
TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	SH19437600	EQQD2000	0.77
TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	SH19437601	EQQD2100	0.79
TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	SH19437800	EQQR6000	0.39
TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	SH19437801	EQQR6100	0.48
TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	GH19437400	EQQI7000	0.07
TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	GH19437401	EQQI7100	0.08
TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX/VMS Inst & Oper	SH19448400	EQQX5000	0.21
TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/2 Windows NT Inst & Oper	SH19448300	EQQX6000	0.21
TME 10 OPC Workld Monitor/2 UG	SH19448201	EQQA2100	2.24
TME 10 OPC Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	SH19448200	EQQA2000	2.22
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1	GH31019002	GTPMC102	1.38
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2	GH31019102	GTPMC202	4.01

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* TPDFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	GH31018109	BDFMSG09	0.31
TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	SC31600903	ITPMD200	0.56
TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC30331005	ITPMC200	0.35
TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	SC31600904	ITPMD001	0.59
TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	SC30331006	ITPMC001	0.50
TSCF Messages	GC28106802	ISQMS101	0.40
Using DB2 Object Restore for OS/390	SC27097300	AUOUGR00	0.07
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	SC26947800	IBMSMC00	0.38
V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622203	ICNM3002	0.82
* WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	GA22783702	BOS1F112	1.16
WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker Messages and Diagnosis	GA22732901	BOS1F100	0.97
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.27
X.25 Planning & Installation	SC30347013	CXDD2013	1.29
X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	SC30347011	CXDD2001	1.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>376.50</b>

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2M1004	0.02
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2M1004	35.4
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213707	CBCDT031	0.97
DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	SC33403419	ICECI106	0.72
DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26705004	ICECM107	0.35
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4	SC26494103	ASMP1003	0.81
HTTP Server Planning, Installing, and Using V5.3	SC31869005	IMWPIU40	1.38
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28109802	IEA5R103	0.32
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	SC31857800	F1AP6000	0.61
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	GC31861900	F1AR1000	0.34
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31857500	F1AF2100	0.18
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31851900	F1AI4100	0.57
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	SC31852200	F1AO4000	0.36
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31858100	F1AP2000	2.24
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31856800	F1AP2100	1.16
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31851801	F1AI4010	0.71
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	SC31851503	F1AP4020	0.81
OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544569004	AOPM0220	0.71

## OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09236206	CBCPG030	2.12
OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ User's Guide	SC09236106	CBCUG030	1.74
OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd.	SC24583403	ASUMWA20	0.64
OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC28159108	EUVMGA30	3.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC28172408	FCXMAA41	0.71
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Messages	GC28184906	CBD5M121	0.58
OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33659503	EEQUE130	14.9
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	SC31857602	F1AU0010	0.76
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP and SNA Codes	SC31857104	F1AX1130	1.12
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	SC31851604	F1AF2030	1.09
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Diagnosis Guide	SC31852104	F1AY9130	1.45
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31851707	F1AM4132	1.38
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	SC31857005	F1AM4230	0.70
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	SC31867407	F1AM4332	2.21
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP User's Guide	GC31851406	F1AA2032	1.11
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Messages	SC31856905	F1AM4030	1.65
OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Programming	SC31857301	F1AP1010	3.83
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SC23397508	CSFADM21	0.52
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SC23397608	CSFAPG21	0.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Messages	SC23397707	CSFMSG30	0.17
OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SC23397408	CSFSPG21	0.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	GC28132604	ISPMES04	2.00
OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	SC28129804	ISPLA04	1.38
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Macros	SC28179508	HAS1C231	0.79
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Messages	GC28179606	HAS1A130	0.74
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Customization	SY28108909	IAT1B140	1.18
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	SY28109207	IAT1B430	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Messages	GC28180409	IAT1B240	1.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194209	CEEA1030	2.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193909	CEEA2030	1.43
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	SC28194010	CEEA3031	1.04
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	GC28176312	IEA1A842	1.90
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	GC28176409	IEA1A121	0.78
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	GC28176513	IEA1A242	1.25
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	GC28176608	IEA1A331	0.55
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	GC28176709	IEA1A421	0.57
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	GC28176807	IEA1C112	0.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	SY28108409	IEA1V231	1.50
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	GC28174913	IEA1H642	0.73
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	SC28175309	IEA1E432	0.66
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Commands	GC28175409	IEA1C540	0.89
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Customization	GC28175506	IEA1C721	0.41
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28175909	IEA1G431	0.49
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	GC28176008	IEA1G330	0.45
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176113	IEA1W141	0.95
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28176209	IEA1A631	1.65



**OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28191011	IEA1A741	1.84
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	GC28172903	IEA1Q204	0.10
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	GC28173908	IEA1N141	1.05
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28177110	IEA1I641	1.56
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28177210	IEA1I741	1.82
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28177815	IEA1H843	0.35
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28177910	IEA1F141	0.84
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Codes	GC28178015	IEA1H742	1.00
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities	GC28178312	IEA1G241	1.94
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28178414	IEA1H142	2.33
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28178515	IEA1H243	3.35
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (EWX-IEB)	GC28178616	IEA1H353	2.39
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28178715	IEA1H452	2.63
* OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28178815	IEA1H552	2.32
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28178907	IEA1F230	0.61
OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Workload Management Services	GC28177308	IEA1W230	1.37
OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	SC24587503	CDSDBG30	1.30
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	GC28194808	ERBMCE12	0.40
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC28195205	ERBPGE10	1.22
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC28195007	ERBREE12	1.15
OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC28194907	ERBUGE12	2.93
OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security	SC28162303	ISF1CS10	0.72
OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	SC28162204	ISF1GR20	0.40
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm	SC24586106	GLDAGA31	0.97
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Guide & Reference	SA22742901	CEQA1120	0.18
* OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref	SC24583507	ICAMVA32	7.04
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services	GC28192108	ICH1D121	0.41
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	SC28191408	ICH1A321	1.20
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SC28191808	ICH1A621	0.87
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF RACROUTE Macro Reference	GC28192207	ICH1C620	0.75
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SC28191508	ICH1A721	1.65
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Auditor's Guide	SC28191607	ICH1A820	0.48
OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	SC28191308	ICH1A221	1.02
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	SC28173807	GIMMSG72	0.88
OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Reference	SC28180606	GIMREF71	0.93
OS/390 V2R10.0 Summary of Message Changes	GC28149909	E0Z1A440	0.91
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SC28197304	IKJ3B820	0.39
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SC28196905	IKJ3C530	0.76
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization	SC28196504	IKJ3B430	1.88
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Messages	GC28197805	IKJ3M130	1.43
OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SC28197505	IKJ3A330	1.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SC28189211	BPXA5091	1.75
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	SA22730504	BPXBA020	0.29

## OS/390 V2R7.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SC28190810	BPXA8091	1.70
OS/390 V2R10.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	SC28190506	BPXB6060	0.33
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	GC28174801	IEA1G602	0.24
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC28199601	GOS1B701	0.47
OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	SC28174204	BDTIST05	0.47
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference	SC09236404	CBCCR010	1.18
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28177403	IEA1K505	0.39
OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation	SC26725300	CP9CO000	0.50
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide	SC24583302	ASUMVA10	0.70
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services	SC28158903	EUVMRA10	1.40
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services	GC28177003	IEA1I810	0.34
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173006	IEA1R108	0.42
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SC28174504	BDTMAC10	0.49
OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	GC28180706	IEA1C409	0.91
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173007	IEA1R110	0.43
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28177505	IEA1C320	1.27
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI	SC28197602	IKJ3C110	0.23
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SC28197104	IKJ3B720	1.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SC28197402	IKJ3C310	0.44
S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22740304	IOAEXP04	3.95
ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781502	CPP2UD10	1.16
SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777001	GIMMCD01	0.95
SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference	SA22777201	GIMRFR01	0.93
<b>Total size</b>			<b>197.95</b>

## OS/390 V2R7.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MO701	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MO701	16.9
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169401	DFHCAG42	4.68
CICSPlex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	GC33079003	EYUCAA14	0.94
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26897901	DSNMC0F4	3.51
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26898800	DGOM5A02	0.48
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26492104	DGT1S307	0.97
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26493106	DGT1R307	0.74
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26493206	DGT1C807	1.01
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits	SC26490804	DGT1C705	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26491304	DGT1D506	0.87
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets	SC26492204	DGT1D405	1.34
DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26705002	ICECM105	0.27

## OS/390 V2R7.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3	SC26494102	ASMP1002	0.75
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31857102	F1AX1110	1.06
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1	SC31851702	F1AM4110	1.30
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2	SC31857002	F1AM4210	0.65
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3	SC31867402	F1AM4310	1.40
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31856902	F1AM4010	1.54
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC28199601	GOS1B701	0.47
OS/390 V2R5.0 HCD Messages	GC28184902	CBD5M105	0.45
OS/390 V2R5.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	GC28132602	ISPMES02	1.74
OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SC28174503	BDTMAC05	0.48
OS/390 V2R6.0 ICSF Messages	SC23397704	CSFMMSG04	0.15
OS/390 V2R6.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes	SC28191805	ICH1A605	0.86
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes	SC28159106	EUVMGA10	2.83
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC28172404	FCXMAA10	0.50
OS/390 V2R7.0 JES2 Messages	GC28179604	HAS1A110	0.72
OS/390 V2R7.0 JES3 Messages	GC28180406	IAT1B210	1.69
OS/390 V2R7.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194206	CEEA106	1.78
OS/390 V2R7.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193906	CEEA206	1.32
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	GC28174906	IEA1H610	0.69
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176108	IEA1W111	0.88
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28177807	IEA1H811	0.22
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Codes	GC28178008	IEA1H711	0.94
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28178407	IEA1H111	2.11
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	GC28178507	IEA1H211	3.67
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28178608	IEA1H321	1.76
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28178708	IEA1H421	2.28
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28178808	IEA1H521	2.11
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes	GC28194804	ERBMCE00	0.32
OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	SC28173805	GIMMSG70	0.86
OS/390 V2R7.0 Summary of Message Changes	GC28149906	E0Z1A410	0.99
OS/390 V2R7.0 TSO/E Messages	GC28197802	IKJ3M103	1.35
OS/390 V2R7.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SC28190806	BPXA8060	1.56
Visuallift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	SC33669102	IESVLE02	0.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>76.72</b>

## OS/390 V2R8.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MO801	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MO801	17.4
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169430	DFHJAG42	3.88
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	GC33079030	EYUJAA12	1.06
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26897902	DSNMC0F5	3.00
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26898800	DGOM5A02	0.48
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdftp Advanced Services	SC26492104	DGT1S307	0.97
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26493106	DGT1R307	0.74
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26493206	DGT1C807	1.01
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits	SC26490804	DGT1C705	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26491304	DGT1D506	0.87
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets	SC26492204	DGT1D405	1.34
DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26705003	ICECM106	0.27
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3	SC26494102	ASMP1002	0.75
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31857103	F1AX1120	1.12
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31851704	F1AM4121	1.56
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	SC31857004	F1AM4221	0.68
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	SC31867404	F1AM4323	2.04
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31856904	F1AM4021	1.60
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC28199601	GOS1B701	0.47
OS/390 V2R5.0 HCD Messages	GC28184903	CBD5M107	0.52
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes	SC28159106	EUVMGA10	2.83
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes	GC28194805	ERBMCE01	0.32
OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544569001	AOPM0201	0.50
OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SC28174504	BDTMAC10	0.49
OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC28172405	FCXMAA20	0.52
OS/390 V2R8.0 ICSF Messages	SC23397705	CSFMSG10	0.15
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	GC28132603	ISPMES03	1.82
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Messages	GC28179605	HAS1A120	0.73
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES3 Messages	GC28180407	IAT1B220	1.80
OS/390 V2R8.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194207	CEEA1010	1.90
OS/390 V2R8.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193907	CEEA2010	1.32
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	GC28174908	IEA1H621	0.71
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176110	IEA1W121	0.89
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28177809	IEA1H821	0.23
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Codes	GC28178010	IEA1H721	0.97
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28178409	IEA1H121	2.19
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	GC28178509	IEA1H221	4.55

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28178610	IEA1H331	1.81
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28178710	IEA1H431	2.33
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28178810	IEA1H531	2.23
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes	SC28191806	ICH1A610	0.87
OS/390 V2R8.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	SC28173806	GIMMSG71	0.87
OS/390 V2R8.0 Summary of Message Changes	GC28149907	E0Z1A420	1.03
OS/390 V2R8.0 TSO/E Messages	GC28197803	IKJ3M110	1.43
OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SC28190807	BPXA8070	1.64
VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	SC33669102	IESVLE02	0.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>79.47</b>

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MO901	0.02
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MO901	39.3
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169431	DFHJAG43	3.97
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	GC33079031	EYUJAA13	1.06
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26897904	DSNMC0F7	4.01
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26898800	DGOM5A02	0.48
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213705	CBCDT020	0.93
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26492104	DGT1S307	0.97
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26493106	DGT1R307	0.74
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26493206	DGT1C807	1.01
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits	SC26490804	DGT1C705	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26491304	DGT1D506	0.87
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support	SC26491805	DGT1O211	1.17
DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets	SC26492204	DGT1D405	1.34
DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	SC33403418	ICEC1105	1.03
DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26705003	ICECM106	0.27
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3	SC26494102	ASMP1002	0.75
IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2	SC31869004	IMWPIU30	1.27
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28109802	IEA5R103	0.32
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	SC31857800	F1AP6000	0.61
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	GC31861900	F1AR1000	0.34
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	SC31857601	F1AU0001	0.71
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31857500	F1AF2100	0.18
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31851900	F1AI4100	0.57
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	SC31852200	F1AO4000	0.36

## OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31858100	F1AP2000	2.24
OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31856800	F1AP2100	1.16
OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security	SC28162302	ISFCS02	0.54
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31857103	F1AX1120	1.12
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31851801	F1AI4010	0.71
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	SC31852103	F1AY9120	1.13
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31851704	F1AM4121	1.56
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB)	SC31857004	F1AM4221	0.68
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM)	SC31867404	F1AM4323	2.04
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	SC31851503	F1AP4020	0.81
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP User's Guide	GC31851403	F1AA2020	0.98
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31856904	F1AM4021	1.60
OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31857300	F1AP1000	3.68
OS/390 SecureWay CS: IP Applications Programming Interface Guide	SC31851603	F1AF2020	1.05
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support	GC28174801	IEA1G602	0.24
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration	GC28172902	IEA1Q203	0.11
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC28199601	GOS1B701	0.47
OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide	GC28173303	E131B104	5.88
OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation	SC28174204	BDTIST05	0.47
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference	SC09236404	CBCCR010	1.18
OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28177403	IEA1K505	0.39
OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation	SC26725300	CP9CO000	0.50
OS/390 V2R6.0 Printing Softcopy_BOOKs	S544535404	HC1S3M01	0.20
OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services	SC28158903	EUVMRA10	1.40
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages	GC28176806	IEA1C111	0.39
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services	GC28177003	IEA1I810	0.34
OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173006	IEA1R108	0.42
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
OS/390 V2R7.0 Printing Softcopy_BOOKs	S544535405	HC1S3M10	0.20
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes	GC28194805	ERBMCE01	0.32
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC28195204	ERBPGE00	1.16
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC28195004	ERBREE00	1.05
OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide	SC28194904	ERBUGE00	7.14
OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Reference	SC28180605	GIMREF70	0.93
OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SC28174504	BDTMAC10	0.49
OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference	SC24583504	ICAMVA20	6.72
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	GC28132603	ISPMES03	1.82
OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	SC28129803	ISPLA03	1.36
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Macros	SC28179506	HAS1C220	0.77
OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Messages	GC28179605	HAS1A120	0.73
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits	SC28175306	IEA1E420	0.66
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS IPCS Customization	GC28175504	IEA1C710	0.41
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations	GC28176007	IEA1G320	0.45
OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28178906	IEA1F220	0.59

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R8.0 SDSF Guide and Reference	SC28162203	ISFGR10	0.59
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Callable Services	GC28192106	ICH1D110	0.41
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Macros and Interfaces	SC28191406	ICH1A310	1.18
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes	SC28191806	ICH1A610	0.87
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Administrator's Guide	SC28191506	ICH1A710	1.63
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Auditor's Guide	SC28191606	ICH1A810	0.51
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) System Programmer's Guide	SC28191306	ICH1A210	1.03
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Mac Ref	GC28192206	ICH1C610	0.77
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide	SC24586104	GLDAGA21	0.75
OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server Open Cryptographic Enhanced Plug-ins Gde & Ref	SA22742900	CEQA1110	0.16
OS/390 V2R8.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes	SC28173806	GIMMSG71	0.87
OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	SA22730503	BPXBA010	0.27
OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544569002	AOPM0210	0.51
OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management	GC28180706	IEA1C409	0.91
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09236205	CBCPG020	2.16
OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ User's Guide	SC09236105	CBCUG020	1.58
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes	SC28159107	EUVMGA20	2.82
OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC28172406	FCXMAA30	0.52
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Messages	GC28184904	CBD5M110	0.55
OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33659502	EEQUE120	14.7
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SC23397506	CSFADM11	0.64
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SC23397606	CSFAPG10	0.80
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Messages	SC23397706	CSFMSG20	0.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SC23397406	CSFSPG11	0.39
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Customization	SY28108908	IAT1B130	1.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	SY28109206	IAT1B420	0.61
OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Messages	GC28180408	IAT1B230	1.82
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194208	CEEA1020	1.93
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193908	CEEA2020	1.37
OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	SC28194008	CEEA3020	0.96
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide	GC28176309	IEA1A830	1.90
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference	GC28176407	IEA1A110	0.75
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG	GC28176510	IEA1A230	1.18
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU	GC28176606	IEA1A320	0.54
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO	GC28176707	IEA1A410	0.56
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	SY28108407	IEA1V220	1.47
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	GC28174910	IEA1H631	0.71
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS IPCS Commands	GC28175408	IEA1C530	0.88
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28175907	IEA1G420	0.49
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	GC28176111	IEA1W130	0.90
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management	GC28173007	IEA1R110	0.43
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28176207	IEA1A620	1.66

## VM Messages and Codes (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28191009	IEA1A730	1.79
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	GC28173906	IEA1N130	0.97
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28177108	IEA1I630	1.54
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28177208	IEA1I730	1.82
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28177505	IEA1C320	1.27
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28177811	IEA1H831	0.34
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28177908	IEA1F130	0.77
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Codes	GC28178012	IEA1H731	0.98
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities	GC28178310	IEA1G231	1.94
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28178411	IEA1H131	2.19
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM)	GC28178511	IEA1H231	3.19
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28178612	IEA1H341	2.35
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28178712	IEA1H441	2.56
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28178812	IEA1H541	2.25
OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Workload Management Services	GC28177307	IEA1W220	1.35
OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref.	SC24587502	CDSDGR20	1.28
OS/390 V2R9.0 Summary of Message Changes	GC28149908	E0Z1A430	0.86
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SC28197303	IKJ3B810	0.39
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SC28196904	IKJ3C520	0.76
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization	SC28196503	IKJ3B420	1.88
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI	SC28197602	IKJ3C110	0.23
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Messages	GC28197804	IKJ3M120	1.43
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SC28197104	IKJ3B720	1.17
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SC28197504	IKJ3A320	1.05
OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SC28197402	IKJ3C310	0.44
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SC28189209	BPXA5080	1.74
OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SC28190808	BPXA8080	1.74
OS/390 V2R9.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services	SC28190505	BPXB6050	0.33
OSA Express Customer Guide and Reference	SA22740301	IOAEXP01	3.38
ServerPac Using the Installation Dialog	SC28124412	CPPUID90	0.93
VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	SC33669102	IESVLE02	0.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>220.98</b>

## VM Messages and Codes (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* z/VM Version 4 V4R1 (5739-A03)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MGV27	0.02
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MGV27	42.0
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31653200	APPA2000	0.33
BookManager BUILD/VM Installation and Customization-Release 2	SC23045104	EDJ04M10	0.16
BookManager BUILD/VM Preparing Online Books (Release 2)	SC23045001	EDJ03M11	0.30
BookManager READ/VM Displaying Online Books (Release 2)	SC23044901	EIJ03M11	0.57
BookMaster Messages	SC34510702	EDFMMA00	0.27
C VM/ESA V3R1.0 Diagnosis Guide	SC09214900	CBCVDG00	0.11



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
C VM/ESA V3R1.0 User's Guide	SC09215200	CBCVUG00	0.50
CMS Utilities Feature	SC24553501	DMSF6A01	0.44
COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	SC26341100	ECFR1003	1.51
CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	SC09162301	EQAD7001	1.07
CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	GC09186101	EVFF7001	0.03
CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	GC09204800	EVFG7000	0.57
CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	SC09162403	EVFI7003	1.06
CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	GC09189801	EVFL7001	0.03
CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	SC09204700	EVFS7000	2.06
CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	SC09186201	EVFV7001	0.06
CPI Communications Reference	SC26439908	CN2V1004	1.70
DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	SH19500000	DVROVM00	1.09
DB2 REXX SQL for VM/ESA Installation and Reference	SC09289100	ARIMRR20	0.92
DB2 Server for VM Messages and Codes	GC09298400	ARIMMC20	1.15
DB2 Server for VSE & VM Data Restore Guide	SC09299100	ARIBDR20	0.57
DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	S544311500	DSM06M00	0.49
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213703	CBCMDT06	0.84
Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	SC09213702	CBCMDT05	0.91
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213706	CBCDT030	0.82
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213707	CBCDT031	0.97
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	0.97
DFSMS/VM Function Level 221 Messages and Codes	SC26470703	FSMMCE01	0.42
Directory Maintenance VM/ESA V1R5.0 Messages	SC23043704	DVHA2A07	0.34
Directory Maintenance VM/ESA V1R5.0 Tailoring and Administration Guide	SC23053305	DVHA3A09	0.37
DITTO fro VSE & VM V3 U.G. Ref.	SH19812301	DTO32E00	0.55
DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19822102	DITU1A02	0.70
Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	SH35004809	DSMM9M00	0.25
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
ES/9000, ES/3090 IOCP User Guide Volume A04	GC38009705	DA0A4005	0.88
Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	SC27090400	IDIUG00	0.14
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
Host Management Facilities/VM Messages & Codes	SC24561601	ACVA5A01	0.27
IBM C/370 Programming Guide, Version 2.1.0	SC09138401	EDCCP001	1.43
IBM LFS/ESA VM Guide and Reference	SH24526401	BFSA6A01	0.93
IBM OE DCE for VM/ESA: Messages & Codes	SC24573600	FCXA6A00	1.61
IBM OE for VM/ESA V2R1.0 Sockets Reference	SC24574100	HCSP7A00	0.39
IBM OE for VM/ESA V2R4.0: Sockets Reference	SC24574101	HCSP7A10	0.34
IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes	GA22723700	AWSPMES0	0.23
IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes for Model 330_PB0	GA22725001	AWS3PME1	0.30
IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 User's Guide Version 1.2	SC09176300	EDCUG000	0.90
Installing and Using BrowseMaster Version 2	SH23001600	EMGIRA00	0.64
Installing GDQF V2.2.0 Base	SH52024702	EMGH3A00	0.51
IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	GC38040112	C3804012	1.37
LANRES/VM V1R3 Guide and Ref	SC24562203	EWXA6A04	0.95
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	GC34589100	CSQSAO00	1.56
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries Messages	GC33187602	AMQZAO02	0.53
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622208	ICNM3008	0.86
NetView FTP Messages and Codes	SH12548307	DVGM0002	0.43
NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31613801	CNMYM101	1.59
NPM V2R2 Messages and Codes	SH19696601	FNMM4300	0.69
NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	SC31620305	CXRDO300	0.34
NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334708	F1NA6000	0.39

## VM Messages and Codes (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NTune User's Guide	SC31624701	ATUA2001	0.59
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626607	ATUA2009	2.04
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626608	ATUA2010	2.06
OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	SC26430902	IBMOM002	0.65
OS/390 DFSMS Program Management Release 4	SC27080600	DGTM2600	0.96
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194209	CEEA1030	2.06
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193909	CEEA2030	1.43
OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	SC28194010	CEEA3031	1.04
OS/390 V2R5.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference	SC28194004	CEEA304	0.95
OS/390 V2R5.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages	SC28194204	CEEA104	1.74
* OS/390 V2R5.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde	SC28193904	CEEA204	1.27
OSI/Communications Subsystem Abstract Syntax Checker Reference	SL23019201	QBKA1Z01	0.43
OSI/File Services Programming Guide	SH19664001	EHIP6000	0.63
OSI/File Services User's Guide	SH19663801	EHIA2000	0.45
OSI/File Services VM Installation and Customization Guide	SH19666101	EHIG9000	0.16
OV/VM V1R4 Messages (softcopy only)	GH21086301	EPUMS102	1.47
Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	S544370203	HB1U3MST	1.82
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VM/ESA	SC24571801	AWSVM002	0.76
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VSE/ESA	SC24571901	AWSVSE02	0.89
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for MVS/ESA	SA22721001	AWSMVS02	1.34
PC Server 500 S/390 Messages_and Codes	SA22722700	AWSMES00	0.27
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	SC26322901	IBM3C101	0.45
ProcessMaster Administrator's Guide	SC34503403	DZAAMA00	0.62
ProcessMaster VM Edition Critique Guide	SC34513901	DZAQMA00	0.19
ProcessMaster VM Edition Installation and Customization Guide	SC34503203	DZAIMA00	0.31
ProcessMaster VM Edition User's Guide	SC34503303	DZAUMA00	0.84
Programmer's Guide to the SRPI	SC24545501	DMSD5A01	0.38
PSF/VM: Messages and Codes	S544368100	APRM6M00	0.66
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	SC27071800	DSQAD071	0.53
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	GC27071700	DSQMC071	1.61
QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	GC26958000	DSQMC061	1.30
RACF V1R10 Messages and Codes	SC38101417	ICHVA602	0.99
* Realtime Monitor VM/ESA V1R5.3 Program Description/Operations	SH26700010	DVSA1A05	0.34
* REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	SH19816004	EAGUA04	0.48
RTM VM/ESA V1R5.2 Program Description/Operations	SH26700008	DVSA1A03	0.38
* S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide	GC23349912	ITNSUF05	0.28
SAA CPI Procedures Lang. Lev.2 Reference	SC24554901	E04A2A01	0.39
SearchManager/370 Administration Guide VM	SH12590302	FCAA0302	0.86
Tivoli ADSM V3R1 Messages	GC35027104	A45CMS04	1.71
TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	SC31600904	ITPMD001	0.59
TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	SC30331006	ITPMC001	0.50
Using GDQF V2.2.0 Base on VM	SH52025201	EMGVHA00	0.97
Using GDQF V2.2.0 Util/Subrts.	SH52025101	EMGH4A00	0.47
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	SC26947800	IBMSMC00	0.38
VM Batch Facility V2R2.0 Installation, Customization, and Administration	SC24557302	DGRA2A01	0.45

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
VM Performance Reporting Facility V1R2.0 APAR VM60986 Users Guide & Reference	SC23046007	FPRA1A03	1.32
* VM Performance Reporting Facility V1R2.2 User's Guide and Reference	SC23046009	FPRA1A05	1.43
VM RSCS V3R2.0 Messages and Codes	SH24522103	DMTA4A03	0.41
VM/ESA V2R3.0 CMS/TSO Pipelines Author's Edition	SL26001803	PIPA0A00	1.60
VM/ESA V2R3.0 REXX/EXEC Mig Tool for VM/ESA	GC24575202	HCSH0A02	0.11
VM/ESA V2R3.0 Sys Msgs & Codes	GC24584100	HCSF3A02	5.40
VM/ESA V2R3.0: TCP/IP Function Level 310 Messages and Codes	GC24585000	FZAM3004	0.79
VM/ESA V2R3.0: TCP/IP Function Level 310 User's Guide	SC24584800	FZAA2004	0.58
VM/ESA V2R4.0 REXX/EXEC Migration Tool for VM/ESA	GC24575203	HCSH0A10	0.11
VM/ESA V2R4.0 System Messages and Codes	GC24584101	HCSF3A10	3.81
VM/ESA V2R4.0: TCP/IP Function Level 320 Messages and Codes	GC24585001	FZAM3010	0.85
VM/ESA V2R4.0: TCP/IP Function Level 320 User's Guide	SC24584801	FZAA2010	0.65
VM/Pass-Through Facility Messages	SC24564801	DVMA5A01	0.44
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	SC26422108	AFBR1001	0.97
VSE/ESA V2R5.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	SC33679601	IESME110	2.81
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Messages and Codes	SC31649301	ISTM3202	1.90
V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622203	ICNM3002	0.82
X.25 Planning & Installation	SC30347013	CXDD2013	1.29
z/VM Directory Maintenance Facility Function Level 410 Messages	GC24602600	HCSL2A00	0.44
z/VM Performance Reporting Facility Function Level 410	SC24602700	HCSL1A00	1.43
z/VM RealTime Monitor Function Level 410	SC24602800	HCSL0A00	0.34
* z/VM RealTime Monitor Function Level 410	SC24602801	HCSL0A10	0.34
z/VM V3R1.0 CMS Application Multitasking	SC24596100	HCSI6A20	0.56
z/VM V3R1.0 CMS Callable Services Reference	SC24595900	HCSD1A20	1.22
z/VM V3R1.0 CMS Macros and Functions Reference	SC24596000	HCSD3A20	0.99
z/VM V3R1.0 CP Exit Customization	SC24595300	HCSP6A20	0.63
z/VM V3R1.0 CP Programming Services	SC24595600	HCSE5A20	1.55
z/VM V3R1.0 Dump Viewing Facility	GC24596600	HCSF4A20	0.37
z/VM V3R1.0 Group Control System	SC24595100	HCSF5A20	0.91
z/VM V3R1.0 OpenExtensions Callable Services Reference	SC24598000	HCSP1A20	1.08
z/VM V3R1.0 OpenExtensions Command Reference	SC24597800	HCSP3A20	0.98
z/VM V3R1.0 OpenExtensions POSIX Conformance Document	GC24597600	HCSP0A20	0.25
z/VM V3R1.0 Planning and Administration	SC24594800	HCSE6A20	2.32
z/VM V3R1.0 Program Management Binder for CMS	SC24593400	HCSF7A20	0.24
z/VM V3R1.0 Quick Reference	SC24598600	HCSK1A20	1.11
z/VM V3R1.0 Reusable Server Kernel	SC24596400	HCSK0A20	0.73
z/VM V3R1.0 REXX/VM Reference	SC24596300	HCSE2A20	0.72
z/VM V3R1.0 System Messages and Codes	GC24597400	HCSF3A20	3.49
z/VM V3R1.0 TCP/IP Level 3A0 Diagnosis Guide	GC24598500	FZAA2A00	0.76
z/VM V3R1.0 TCP/IP Level 3A0 Messages and Codes	GC24598400	FZAA1A00	1.02
z/VM V3R1.0 TCP/IP Level 3A0 Programmer's Reference	SC24598300	FZAA5A00	0.95
z/VM V3R1.0 TCP/IP Level 3A0 User's Guide	SC24598200	FZAA4A00	0.72
z/VM V3R1.0 VMSES/E Introduction and Reference	GC24594700	HCSC6A20	1.41
z/VM V3R1.0 XEDIT Command and Macro Reference	SC24597300	HCSE0A20	0.85
z/VM V4R1.0 CMS Callable Services Reference	SC24600400	HCSD1A30	1.22
z/VM V4R1.0 CP Programming Services	SC24600100	HCSE5A30	1.63
z/VM V4R1.0 Group Control System	SC24599800	HCSF5A30	0.93
z/VM V4R1.0 Quick Reference	SC24601100	HCSK1A30	1.17
z/VM V4R1.0 System Messages and Codes - CMS	GC24603100	HCSB5A00	1.54
z/VM V4R1.0 System Messages and Codes - CP	GC24603000	HCSB4A00	1.26

## VSE Messages and Codes (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
z/VM V4R1.0 System Messages and Codes - Other Components	GC24603200	HCSB6A00	0.75
* z/VM V4R2.0 CMS Callable Services Reference	SC24600401	HCSD1A40	1.22
* z/VM V4R2.0 CP Programming Services	SC24600101	HCSE5A40	1.63
* z/VM V4R2.0 Directory Maintenance Facility Function Level 410 Messages	GC24602601	HCSL2A10	0.45
* z/VM V4R2.0 Group Control System	SC24599801	HCSF5A40	0.93
* z/VM V4R2.0 OpenExtensions Command Reference	SC24600600	HCSP3A30	0.99
* z/VM V4R2.0 Performance Reporting Facility Function Level 410	SC24602701	HCSL1A10	1.43
* z/VM V4R2.0 Quick Reference	SC24601101	HCSK1A40	1.20
* z/VM V4R2.0 System Administration Facility	SC24603400	HCSL5A00	0.22
* z/VM V4R2.0 System Messages and Codes - CMS	GC24603101	HCSB5A10	1.54
* z/VM V4R2.0 System Messages and Codes - CP	GC24603001	HCSB4A10	1.28
* z/VM V4R2.0 System Messages and Codes - Other Components	GC24603201	HCSB6A10	0.75
* z/VM V4R2.0 TCP/IP Level 420 Messages and Codes	GC24602200	HCSK4A00	0.99
<b>Total size</b>			<b>196.36</b>

## VSE Messages and Codes (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* VSE/ESA 2.5.0 V2R5 (5690-VSE)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MGE27	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MGE27	29.7
CA-Top Secret for VSE/ESA Messages and Codes	SC33797801	ICAMCE01	0.29
CA-Top Secret for VSE/ESA Messages and Codes Guide	SC33797800	ICAMCE00	0.39
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	GC33117707	DFHLG421	2.56
CICS for VSE/ESA V2.3 Messages and Codes	GC33148102	DFHVG405	1.07
CICS Transaction Server for VSE/ESA V1R1 Messages and Codes	GC34556103	DFHWG404	2.30
* CICS Transaction Server for VSE/ESA V1R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33165404	DFHWA604	0.45
CICS Transaction Server for VSE/ESA V1R1 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33166800	DFHWF100	0.20
CICS Transaction Server for VSE/ESA V1R1 User's Handbook	SX33610100	DFHWG301	0.52
CICS/VSE Guide	SH19662900	EGR1GD00	0.20
CICSVR/VSE V1R2 Messages and Problem Determination	SC26732200	EGRMPD00	0.18
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	SB11643205	LCPR1101	0.52
DB2 Server for VSE Messages and Codes	GC09298500	ARISMC20	1.00
* DEBUG Tool for VSE/ESA User's Guide and Reference	SC26879700	EQAVU000	0.70
DFSORT/VSE V3R3 Application Programming Guide	SC26704002	ILU3A103	0.57
DFSORT/VSE V3R3 Installation and Tuning Guide	SC26704102	ILU3I102	0.48
DFSORT/VSE V3R3 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC26713200	ILU3M100	0.17
DFSORT/VSE V3R4 Application Programming Guide	SC26704003	ILU3A104	0.63
DFSORT/VSE V3R4 Installation and Tuning Guide	SC26704103	ILU3I103	0.49
DFSORT/VSE V3R4 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC26713201	ILU3M101	0.17
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	SC30309407	DA2C00L7	0.50
DITTO fro VSE & VM V3 U.G. Ref.	SH19812301	DTO32E00	0.55
DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19822102	DITU1A02	0.70
DL/I DOS/VS Version 1 Release 10 Release Guide	SC33621104	DLZ11E04	0.16
DL/I DOS/VS V1R8 Messages and Codes	SH12541410	DLZ14E10	0.34
DL/I VSE Version 1 Release 11 Release Guide	SC33621105	DLZRGE00	0.18

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	SH35004809	DSMM9M00	0.25
ES/9000, ES/3090 IOCP User Guide Volume A04	GC38009705	DA0A4005	0.88
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4	SC26494103	ASMP1003	0.81
HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3	SC26494102	ASMP1002	0.75
HLASM VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R2	SC26826400	ASMVP000	0.57
IBM C/370 Programming Guide for VSE, Version 2.1.0	SC09139900	EDCGUID2	0.95
* IBM Extended Facility Product / SnapShot for VSE/ESA Memo to Licensees	GI10048700	IESSME00	0.06
IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes	GA22723700	AWSPMES0	0.23
IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes for Model 330_PB0	GA22725001	AWS3PME1	0.30
IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	SC26841600	AM8R1001	0.79
IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	SC26841600	AM8R1002	0.51
IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	GC38040112	C3804012	1.37
LE V1R4 Debugging Guide and Run-Time Messages	SC33668100	FL2DRE00	0.86
LE V1R4 Debugging Guide and Run-Time Messages	SC33668102	FL2DRE02	1.02
* LE V1R4 Debugging Guide and Run-Time Messages	SC33668103	FL2DRE03	1.03
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	GC33081903	CSQA0503	1.20
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC33081904	CSQFA000	1.27
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	GC34589100	CSQSA000	1.56
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRA000	1.36
MQSeries Messages	GC33187601	AMQZAO01	0.52
MQSeries Messages	GC33187602	AMQZAO02	0.53
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	SC30316910	ICNM3000	0.67
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622200	ICNM3401	0.95
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622201	ICNM3500	0.76
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622204	ICNM3003	0.83
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622208	ICNM3008	0.86
NetView FTP Messages and Codes	SH12548307	DVGM0002	0.43
NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31613801	CNMYM101	1.59
Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	S544370203	HB1U3MST	1.82
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VM/ESA	SC24571801	AWSVM002	0.76
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VSE/ESA	SC24571901	AWSVSE02	0.89
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for MVS/ESA	SA22721001	AWSMVS02	1.34
PC Server 500 S/390 Messages_and Codes	SA22722700	AWSMES00	0.27
PL/I VSE V1R1 Compile Msgs	SC26805900	IBMVC000	0.32
PSF/VSE: Messages	S544366401	APT3M01	0.63
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	GC27071700	DSQMC071	1.61
QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	GC26958000	DSQMC061	1.30
QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC26483404	DSQMC007	1.58
REXX/VSE 1.1 Reference	SC33652900	ARXREE00	1.09
REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	SH19816002	EAGUA002	0.34
* REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	SH19816004	EAGUA004	0.48
RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference	SA22722800	AWSRUG00	0.73
RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference Model F50	SA22726500	AWSRUG01	0.78
* S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide	GC23349912	ITNSUF05	0.28

## z/OS Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
ScreenView V1R2.0 Application Developer's Guide	SC33645302	BUSR1E02	2.82
SQL/DS V3R5.0 Messages and Codes for VSE	SH09809103	ARILVS01	0.83
* TCP/IP for VSE/ESA V1R4.0 IBM Program Setup and Supplementary Information	SC33660105	IESTCE20	0.96
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	SC26469701	IGYA2101	0.72
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	GC26404707	IGYL1101	0.72
* VSE Central Functions V6R4 Librarian DRM	SC33633001	IESLDE10	0.66
VSE/ACLR 1.2.1 Prog Ref & Op Guide	SH12533604	DSP02E10	0.14
VSE/DSNX 2.1.1 Planning, Installation, and Operation	SC33639601	DDP02E01	0.38
VSE/ESA V1R4 Release Information Guide	SC33653600	IESRGE00	0.39
VSE/ESA V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	SC33660700	IESM1E00	2.36
VSE/ESA V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	SC33664000	IESM2E00	2.63
VSE/ESA V2R3 LANRES Messages and Codes	SC33666501	IESLME01	0.39
VSE/ESA V2R3.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	SC33669800	IESM1E02	2.36
VSE/ESA V2R3.0 Messages and Codes Volume 2	SC33669900	IESM2E02	2.67
* VSE/ESA V2R4 Preparing a Product for VSE	SC33633101	IESPVE03	0.32
* VSE/ESA V2R4 Turbo Dispatcher Guide and Reference	SC33679700	IESTUE00	0.29
* VSE/ESA V2R4 3494 Tape Library Dataserver User's Guide	SC33674000	IESTLE00	0.13
* VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Guide to System Functions	SC33671100	IESSYE00	0.65
* VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Macro Reference	SC33671600	IESMFE00	0.80
VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	SC33679600	IESME100	2.85
VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Messages and Codes Volume 2	SC33679800	IESME200	2.98
VSE/ESA V2R4.0 Messages and Codes Volume 3	SC33679900	IESME300	2.21
* VSE/ESA V2R4.0 System Utilities	SC33671700	IESSTE00	0.28
VSE/ESA V2R5.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	SC33679602	IESME111	3.07
VSE/ESA V2R5.0 Messages and Codes Volume 2	SC33679802	IESME211	3.20
VSE/ESA V2R5.0 Messages and Codes Volume 3	SC33679902	IESME311	2.48
* VSE/ESA V2R6 e-business Connectors User's Guide	SC33671902	IESWUE10	9.74
* VSE/ESA V2R6.0 Messages and Codes Volume 1	SC33679603	IESME120	3.14
* VSE/ESA V2R6.0 Messages and Codes Volume 2	SC33679803	IESME220	3.29
* VSE/ESA V2R6.0 Messages and Codes Volume 3	SC33679903	IESME320	2.49
VSE/ESA 1.3.0 Messages and Codes	SC33650701	IES07E01	2.06
VSE/ESA 1.3.0 Messages and Codes	SC33653701	IES37E01	2.12
VSE/ESA 1.3.1 and 1.3.2 Enhancements	SC33652200	IES22E00	0.17
VSE/OCCF Reference	SC33638201	ICM02E00	0.14
VSE/OCCF V1R5 Reference	SC33638202	ICMREE01	0.14
* VSE/VSAM V6R4 User's Guide and Application Programming	SC33673200	IESVGE00	0.81
VTAM V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC31643301	ISTM3002	1.40
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Messages and Codes	SC31649301	ISTM3202	1.90
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.27
X.25 Planning & Installation	SC30347013	CXDD2013	1.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>152.23</b>

## z/OS Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R2 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MS103	0.02
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MS103	53.4
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674205	DXCMSGI5	0.77
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	SC26987103	ATGU1003	0.66

## z/OS Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide	SH12593902	FSNED102	0.45
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	SA22745700	ASF1A310	0.54
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	SA22745800	ASF1A210	0.63
BookMaster Messages	SC34510702	EDFMMMA00	0.27
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	GC33117707	DFHLG421	2.56
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169411	DFHQAG47	3.32
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168511	DFHQAA69	0.42
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169425	DFHCAG49	4.70
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168522	DFHCAA67	0.43
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169435	DFHJAG47	4.00
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168536	DFHJAA68	0.45
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	GC33079033	EYUJAA15	1.08
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	SC33079002	EYUAA121	0.91
CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	GC33079023	EYUCAAA18	1.06
CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400600	DWWBMP00	0.23
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400601	DWWBMP01	0.36
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	SC31398104	DKNM3A14	0.80
* CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400410	B1BM1ABA	1.36
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	SC26473901	EKYM1002	1.00
DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	SH19500000	DVROVM00	1.09
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	SC26931900	DJXC5001	2.04
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26897904	DSNMC0F7	4.01
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26898800	DGOM5A02	0.48
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	SC26916901	DGOM6A01	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages	SC27085600	DGOM7A00	0.58
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference	SC26964200	ASNU5002	1.58
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	ASNU5010	1.66
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	SC27096200	IQXMAC00	0.50
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	SC26994700	DMBIA710	0.82
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994001	DSNMCH11	4.47
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	SC27117100	DNEF7A00	0.11
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994800	DESU1A00	0.38
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	0.88
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	GC26901102	DSNMC0G3	4.27
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	SC30309407	DA2C00L7	0.50
Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	SH35004809	DSMM9M00	0.25
DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	SH19504401	EKYM2002	1.35
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC27146100	IBM3MC00	0.44
Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	SC27090400	IDIUG00	0.14
* Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide	SC27136300	IDIUGB00	0.35
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27081500	FMNU1F00	0.65

## z/OS Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 2)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126701	FMNU3B01	0.34
*	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27131500	FMNU1B00	0.71
*	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	SC31890200	EZWN4M00	0.14
	IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes	SC27111400	DRMMAC00	0.29
	ICSF V2R1.0 Messages	SC23397700	CSFMSG00	0.15
	IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide	SC26959901	DST00001	0.05
	IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide	SC26920102	IMSDCS02	0.52
*	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121300	EKYMCA10	1.54
	IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	SC26920601	DYCUGA20	0.30
	IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1	SC26920600	DRC00000	0.29
	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.08
	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26943301	DFSD20E2	1.38
	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27112001	DFSD40E2	2.06
	IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	SC26307103	DFSD20BB	2.43
	IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	SC26802805	DFSD20C8	3.21
	IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	SC26951705	DFSCQ0D4	0.48
	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26873906	DFSD20D7	1.29
*	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27125700	DFSD20D8	1.96
	INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	SH12553108	IPSM1A02	0.74
*	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408103	HEFB1A13	0.84
	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	GC33081903	CSQA0503	1.20
	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC33081904	CSQFAO00	1.27
	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	GC34589100	CSQSAA00	1.56
	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
	MQSeries Messages	GC33187601	AMQZAO01	0.52
	MQSeries Messages	GC33187602	AMQZAO02	0.53
	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC33703203	ACHMCE03	0.32
	MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC33703204	ACHMCE04	0.34
	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	SC30316910	ICNM3000	0.67
	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	SC30316913	ICNM3300	0.77
	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622200	ICNM3401	0.95
	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622201	ICNM3500	0.76
	NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622204	ICNM3003	0.83
	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622205	ICNM3004	0.84
	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622206	ICNM3005	0.75
	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622208	ICNM3008	0.86
	NetView for MVS V3 Messages	SC31804600	CNMYM002	2.97
	NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31613801	CNMYM101	1.59
	NetView V2R4 Messages	SC31709600	CNMYM201	2.44
*	NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	SH19452202	FNMC2700	3.70
*	NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	SH19696606	FNMM4800	0.40
	NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334708	F1NA6000	0.39
	NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334707	CXND7300	0.36
	NTune User's Guide	SC31624701	ATUA2001	0.59
	NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626605	ATUA2007	1.84
	NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626606	ATUA2008	1.95
	NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626607	ATUA2009	2.04
	NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626608	ATUA2010	2.06
	NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	SC31626600	ATUA2002	1.37



## z/OS Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	SC31626601	ATUA2003	1.53
NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	SC31626602	ATUA2004	1.65
NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	SC31626604	ATUA2006	1.79
OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	SC26430902	IBMOM002	0.65
OV/MVS Messages and Codes	SH21052403	DMD1MM01	0.97
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	SH21052404	DMD1MM02	0.95
Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide	SC26920300	HPSUM000	0.53
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	SC26322901	IBM3C101	0.45
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes	G544562702	APSM9310	1.09
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	GC27071700	DSQMC071	1.61
QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	GC26958000	DSQMC061	1.30
QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC26483404	DSQMC007	1.58
RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	S544539800	DBNC3000	0.69
RMDS Messages and Codes	S544539600	DBNM3000	0.17
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459201	BLGA6E05	0.84
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459301	BLGR1E05	0.74
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC34460801	BLGR8E05	1.13
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	SC34461301	BLGB2E03	1.07
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459601	BLGI8E05	0.48
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	GC34459901	BLGM9E05	1.16
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460501	BLGS1E05	1.09
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460901	BLGS2E05	0.61
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457001	BLGW1E02	0.73
SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes	GC28164302	ASF1A604	1.04
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	GC28156903	INGMEE05	0.91
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC33704102	INGMCE02	1.51
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	SC31756002	EZJM4001	0.49
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	SC31830700	EZBM3000	0.93
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	GC31860100	EZBV3000	0.32
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	SC31873700	BLGA6E10	0.78
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC31873900	BLGR8E10	1.12
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	SC31874400	BLGB2E10	1.01
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	GC31874800	BLGM9E10	1.20
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	SC31875500	BLGS2E10	0.52
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	SC31866201	F0VK8001	0.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31822302	F0VF0002	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822402	F0VO0002	0.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31823802	F0VB2002	0.27
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	SC31822702	F0VU0002	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822902	F0VJ1002	0.65
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823002	F0VK0002	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823102	F0VL2002	0.36

## z/OS Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823402	F0VN1002	4.71
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823602	F0VI1002	1.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	SC31823702	F0VM2002	3.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	GC31860701	F0VA2001	5.51
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866501	F0VB5001	1.08
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823302	F0VP1002	1.90
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	SC31860601	F0VI0005	0.48
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823902	F0VW0003	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	GC31824102	F0VN0004	2.97
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	0.62
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.33
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.27
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	1.38
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	0.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	3.07
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	4.28
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	1.29
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	2.89
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	0.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.00
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	1.29
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	SH19454800	EQQTMC00	1.31
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459200	BLGA6E03	1.72
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459300	BLGR1E03	0.72
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459600	BLGI8E03	0.57
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	GC34459900	BLGM9E03	1.07
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	SC34461300	BLGB2E01	1.02
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460500	BLGS1E03	1.32
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	SC34460800	BLGR8E03	1.50
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460900	BLGS2E03	0.59
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457000	BLGW1E00	0.68

## z/OS Software Products Messages and Codes (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31866200	F0VK8000	0.49
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31822301	F0VF0001	0.43
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822401	F0VO1001	0.32
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	SC31823801	F0VB2001	0.25
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	SC31822701	F0VU0001	1.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822901	F0VJ1001	0.64
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823001	F0VK0001	0.75
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	SC31823101	F0VL2001	0.50
TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823401	F0VN1001	5.23
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823601	F0VI1001	1.63
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	SC31823701	F0VM2001	2.84
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31860700	F0VA2000	0.44
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866500	F0VB5000	0.15
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823301	F0VP1001	1.85
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	SC31860600	F0VI0004	0.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	SC31823901	F0VW0002	1.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	GC31824101	F0VN0003	3.39
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1	GH31019002	GTPMC102	1.38
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2	GH31019102	GTPMC202	4.01
* TPFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	GH31018109	BDFMSG09	0.31
TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	SC31600903	ITPMD200	0.56
TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC30331005	ITPMC200	0.35
TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	SC31600904	ITPMD001	0.59
TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	SC30331006	ITPMC001	0.50
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	SC26947800	IBMSMC00	0.38
V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622203	ICNM3002	0.82
* WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	GA22783702	BOS1F112	1.16
WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker Messages and Diagnosis	GA22732901	BOS1F100	0.97
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.27
X.25 Planning & Installation	SC30347013	CXDD2013	1.29
X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	SC30347011	CXDD2001	1.27
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761800	IEA2I700	1.81
<b>Total size</b>			<b>290.95</b>

## z/OS V1R1.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MZ101	0.02
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MZ101	37.5
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	0.97
DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	SC33403419	ICEC1106	0.72
DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26705004	ICECM107	0.35
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	SC31860401	EPW1A103	0.29
GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	SC33033800	AEMM0A00	0.46
GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.06
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33032801	ADMC1A00	4.81
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33177600	ADMU4A00	0.92
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33033001	ADMP3A00	1.38
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4	SC26494103	ASMP1003	0.81
High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871007	ASMTUG08	1.39
HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870903	ASMTIU03	0.58
ICKDSF R16 User's Guide	GC35003323	ICK40206	1.14
Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	SC33798500	CIMZUG00	1.41
OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	SC28199601	GOS1B701	0.47
OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference	SC09236404	CBCCR010	1.18
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22740303	IOAEXP03	3.85
z/OS DFSMS Program Management	SC27113000	DGT2M200	0.91
z/OS V1.1 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine	SH12671700	IMOQZA00	0.39
z/OS V1R1 C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09476500	CBCPG100	2.11
z/OS V1R1 C/C++ User's Guide	SC09476700	CBCUG100	1.89
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31879100	F1A1D200	1.11
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP API Guide	SC31878800	F1A1D400	1.10
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878200	F1A1C500	1.43
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ-SNM)	SC31878600	F1A1D100	1.09
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878300	F1A1C700	1.38
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 2 (EZB)	SC31878400	F1A1C800	0.70
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878500	F1A1C900	1.08
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	SC31878700	F1A1D300	0.81
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: IP User's Guide	SC31878000	F1A1B900	1.10
z/OS V1R1 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879000	F1A1C600	1.63
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE AS Programming Guide	SC24590200	ASUK1A00	0.72
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Reference	SC35042200	DGT2S400	1.00
z/OS V1R1.0 BDT Commands	SA22751200	BDTZA600	0.23
z/OS V1R1.0 BDT Installation	GA22751100	BDTZA400	0.48
z/OS V1R1.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751300	BDTZA700	0.49

## z/OS V1R1.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	SC24590600	EUVA4A00	1.43
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd.	SC24590300	ASUK2A00	0.66
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC24591200	EUVA9A00	3.23
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740800	DGT2D500	0.88
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042500	DGT2O100	0.20
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26740000	DGT2S300	1.17
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis Reference	GY27761800	DGT2R100	0.41
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSdfp Utilities	SC26741400	DGT2U100	1.09
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	SC26740300	DGT2A100	0.10
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740400	DGT2R300	0.76
z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591700	FCXD3A00	0.73
z/OS V1R1.0 Encina Toolkit Executive Gd. and Ref.	SC24591900	ASUA1A00	1.25
z/OS V1R1.0 HCD Messages	SC33798600	CBDZME00	0.58
z/OS V1R1.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33798900	EEQZUG00	14.9
z/OS V1R1.0 IBM HTTP Server Planning, Installing, and Using	SC34482600	IMWZIU00	1.49
z/OS V1R1.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SA22752101	CSFB3Z01	0.51
z/OS V1R1.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SA22752200	CSFB4Z00	0.95
z/OS V1R1.0 ICSF Messages	SA22752300	CSFB7Z00	0.17
z/OS V1R1.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SA22752000	CSFB2Z00	0.39
z/OS V1R1.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574700	AOPM0300	0.71
z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482100	ISPZDG00	1.25
z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482000	ISPZEM00	3.24
z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481500	ISPZMC00	2.00
z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481400	ISPZPC00	1.38
z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC34481600	ISPZRS00	0.35
z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481900	ISPZSG00	0.73
z/OS V1R1.0 ISPF Software Configuration Library Manager Reference	SC34481800	ISPZSR00	0.53
z/OS V1R1.0 JES2 Macros	SA22753600	HAS2C200	0.79
z/OS V1R1.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753700	HAS2A100	0.70
z/OS V1R1.0 JES3 Customization	SA22754200	IAT2B100	1.14
z/OS V1R1.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754800	IAT2B400	0.61
z/OS V1R1.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755200	IAT2B200	1.80
z/OS V1R1.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	GA22756000	CEEA1100	0.81
z/OS V1R1.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	SA22756100	CEEA2100	1.35
z/OS V1R1.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	SA22756200	CEEA3100	1.02
z/OS V1R1.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756600	CEEA9100	1.21
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758600	IEA2G600	0.24
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	GA22758800	IEA2V200	1.51
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759000	IEA2H600	0.72
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Installation Exits	SA22759300	IEA2E400	0.66
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759400	IEA2C500	0.88
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	SA22759500	IEA2C700	0.41
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	SA22759900	IEA2C400	0.91
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760000	IEA2G400	0.48
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760100	IEA2G300	0.45
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760201	IEA2W101	1.04
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760300	IEA2R100	0.43
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Product Registration	SA22760400	IEA2Q200	0.10
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	SA22760500	IEA2A600	1.65
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760600	IEA2A700	0.82

## z/OS V1R1.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22760700	IEA2A900	1.07
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760800	IEA2A800	1.89
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760900	IEA2A100	0.77
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	SA22761100	IEA2A300	0.54
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	SA22761200	IEA2A400	0.57
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	SA22761300	IEA2C100	0.40
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	SA22761500	IEA2I800	0.33
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761600	IEA2N100	1.04
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761700	IEA2I600	1.54
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761800	IEA2I700	1.81
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	SA22761900	IEA2W200	1.38
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	SA22762000	IEA2K500	0.39
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762100	IEA2C300	1.27
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	SA22762200	IEA2C800	0.25
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22761000	IEA2A200	1.19
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	SA22762401	IEA2H801	0.33
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762500	IEA2F100	0.84
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762600	IEA2H700	0.99
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	SA22763000	IEA2G200	1.95
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763101	IEA2M101	1.12
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764000	IEA2MA00	0.77
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763201	IEA2M201	1.13
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763300	IEA2M300	0.64
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763401	IEA2M401	1.44
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763500	IEA2M500	1.31
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763601	IEA2M601	1.27
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763700	IEA2M700	1.66
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763800	IEA2M800	1.37
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS System Messages, V9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763901	IEA2M901	1.26
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SA22764200	IEA2F200	0.59
z/OS V1R1.0 Network File System Customization and Operation	SC26741700	CPN1CO00	0.49
z/OS V1R1.0 Network File System User's Guide	SC26741900	CPN1UG00	0.34
z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Application Programming	SC24589900	CDSA1A00	0.68
z/OS V1R1.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799300	ERBZME00	0.38
z/OS V1R1.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799400	ERBZPG00	0.81
z/OS V1R1.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799100	ERBZRA00	1.10
z/OS V1R1.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799000	ERBZUG00	2.92
z/OS V1R1.0 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767000	ISF4CS00	0.84
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm	SC24592300	GLDA2A00	1.00
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Application Programming	SC24592500	CEQA1A00	0.18
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Netwk Authent Serv Admin	SC24592600	EUVB3A00	0.22
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server Ext Security Interface(RACROUTE)Macro R	SA22769200	ICHZC600	0.70

## z/OS V1R2.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server Firewall Technologies	SC24592200	ICAA1A00	7.03
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	SA22768400	ICHZA800	0.40
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services	SA22769100	ICHZD100	0.41
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	SA22768200	ICHZA300	1.19
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768600	ICHZA600	0.86
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768300	ICHZA700	1.65
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	SA22768100	ICHZA200	1.01
z/OS V1R1.0 ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781501	CPP2UD01	1.17
z/OS V1R1.0 SMP/E Messages, Codes and Diag	GA22777000	GIMMCD00	0.91
z/OS V1R1.0 SMP/E Reference	SA22777200	GIMRFR00	0.88
z/OS V1R1.0 Summary of Message Changes	SA22750501	E0Z2H301	0.05
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SA22778100	IKJ4B800	0.39
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SA22778200	IKJ4C500	0.76
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Customization	SA22778300	IKJ4B400	1.88
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Guide to SRPI	SA22778500	IKJ4C100	0.23
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778600	IKJ4M100	1.43
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SA22778900	IKJ4B700	1.17
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SA22779000	IKJ4A300	1.05
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SA22779100	IKJ4C300	0.45
z/OS V1R1.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	SA22780900	BPXZBA00	0.20
z/OS V1R1.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780700	BPXZA800	1.68
z/OS V1R1.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780600	BPXZB600	0.31
z900: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22747600	IOA2XP00	3.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>213.64</b>

## z/OS V1R2.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MZ201	0.02
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MZ201	41.4
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	0.97
DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization	SC33403419	ICEC1106	0.72
DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26705004	ICECM107	0.35
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015201	IFC5R101	1.00
First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	SC31860401	EPW1A103	0.29
GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	SC33033800	AEMM0A00	0.46
GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.06
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33032801	ADMC1A00	4.81
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33177600	ADMU4A00	0.92
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33033001	ADMP3A00	1.38

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4	SC26494103	ASMP1003	0.81
High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871007	ASMTUG08	1.39
* HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870904	ASMTIU04	0.59
ICKDSF R16 User's Guide	GC35003323	ICK40206	1.14
OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28185506	IOASUG09	1.57
S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22740304	IOAEXP04	3.95
ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781502	CPP2UD10	1.16
SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777001	GIMMCD01	0.95
SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference	SA22777201	GIMRFR01	0.93
z/OS DFSMS Program Management	SC27113000	DGT2M200	0.91
* z/OS Network File System Customization and Operation	SC26741702	CPN1CO11	0.65
* z/OS Network File System User's Guide	SC26741902	CPN1UG11	0.46
z/OS Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services	SA22764900	IEA2UN00	0.93
z/OS V1.1 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine	SH12671700	IMOQZA00	0.39
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE AS Programming Guide	SC24590200	ASUK1A00	0.72
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSshm Storage Administration Reference	SC35042200	DGT2S400	1.00
z/OS V1R1.0 BDT Commands	SA22751200	BDTZA600	0.23
z/OS V1R1.0 BDT Installation	GA22751100	BDTZA400	0.48
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	SC24590600	EUVA4A00	1.43
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd.	SC24590300	ASUK2A00	0.66
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC24591200	EUVA9A00	3.23
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740800	DGT2D500	0.88
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042500	DGT2O100	0.20
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services	SC26740000	DGT2S300	1.17
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis Reference	GY27761801	DGT2R101	1.61
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSsdfp Utilities	SC26741400	DGT2U100	1.09
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	SC26740300	DGT2A100	0.10
z/OS V1R1.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740400	DGT2R300	0.76
z/OS V1R1.0 Encina Toolkit Executive Gd. and Ref.	SC24591900	ASUA1A00	1.25
z/OS V1R1.0 HCD Messages	SC33798600	CBDZME00	0.58
z/OS V1R1.0 HCM User's Guide	SC33798900	EEQZUG00	14.9
z/OS V1R1.0 IBM HTTP Server Planning, Installing, and Using	SC34482600	IMWZIU00	1.49
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758600	IEA2G600	0.24
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760300	IEA2R100	0.43
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Product Registration	SA22760400	IEA2Q200	0.10
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	SA22761200	IEA2A400	0.57
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	SA22761300	IEA2C100	0.40
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	SA22761500	IEA2I800	0.33
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	SA22762000	IEA2K500	0.39
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	SA22762200	IEA2C800	0.25
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SA22764200	IEA2F200	0.59
z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Application Programming	SC24589900	CDSA1A00	0.68
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Application Programming	SC24592500	CEQA1A00	0.18
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SA22778100	IKJ4B800	0.39



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Guide to SRPI	SA22778500	IKJ4C100	0.23
z/OS V1R1.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference	SA22780900	BPXZBA00	0.20
z/OS V1R2 C/C++ Messages	GC09481900	CBCDG100	0.68
z/OS V1R2 C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09476501	CBCPG110	2.22
z/OS V1R2 C/C++ User's Guide	SC09476701	CBCUG110	1.45
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP	SC31883200	F1A1E300	0.61
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide	SC31880900	F1A1E600	0.36
* z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	SC31882801	F1A1D801	0.78
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31880800	F1A1G200	0.21
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31879101	F1A1D210	1.04
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP API Guide	SC31878801	F1A1D410	1.12
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31880700	F1A1G100	0.74
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878201	F1A1C510	1.71
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ-SNM)	SC31878601	F1A1D110	1.53
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878301	F1A1C710	1.37
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 2 (EZB)	SC31878401	F1A1C810	0.59
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878501	F1A1C910	1.10
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference	SC31878701	F1A1D310	0.80
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC31878001	F1A1B910	0.66
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879001	F1A1C610	1.71
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31881100	F1A1E900	2.37
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31881000	F1A1E800	1.22
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31882900	F1A1D900	3.85
z/OS V1R2 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	SC33798501	CIMZUG10	1.77
z/OS V1R2.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751301	BDTZA710	0.50
* z/OS V1R2.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591702	FCXD3A11	0.88
z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide	SA22752102	CSFB3Z10	0.52
z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SA22752201	CSFB4Z10	0.97
z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF Messages	SA22752301	CSFB7Z10	0.17
* z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SA22752002	CSFB2Z11	0.41
* z/OS V1R2.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000	SA22752402	CSFB0Z11	8.11
z/OS V1R2.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574701	AOPM0310	0.61
z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482101	ISPZDG10	1.25
z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482001	ISPZEM10	3.20
z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481501	ISPZMC10	3.52
z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481401	ISPZPC10	1.31
z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC34481601	ISPFRRS10	0.35
z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481901	ISPZSG10	0.71
z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF Software Configuration Library Manager Reference	SC34481801	ISPZSR10	0.53
z/OS V1R2.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482301	ISPZU210	5.53
z/OS V1R2.0 JES2 Macros	SA22753601	HAS2C210	0.80
z/OS V1R2.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753701	HAS2A110	0.71
z/OS V1R2.0 JES3 Customization	SA22754201	IAT2B110	1.14
z/OS V1R2.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754801	IAT2B410	0.62

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
z/OS V1R2.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755201	IAT2B210	1.82
z/OS V1R2.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	GA22756001	CEEA1110	0.82
z/OS V1R2.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	SA22756101	CEEA2110	1.34
z/OS V1R2.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	SA22756201	CEEA3110	1.04
z/OS V1R2.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756601	CEEA9110	1.25
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	GA22758801	IEA2V210	1.51
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759001	IEA2H610	0.73
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Installation Exits	SA22759301	IEA2E410	0.66
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759401	IEA2C510	0.91
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	SA22759501	IEA2C710	0.41
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	SA22759901	IEA2C410	0.91
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760001	IEA2G410	0.45
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760101	IEA2G310	0.45
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760202	IEA2W110	1.06
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	SA22760501	IEA2A610	1.60
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760601	IEA2A710	0.88
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22760701	IEA2A910	1.22
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760801	IEA2A810	1.90
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760901	IEA2A110	0.85
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	SA22761101	IEA2A310	0.60
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assmsembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22761001	IEA2A210	1.31
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761601	IEA2N110	0.99
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761701	IEA2I610	1.58
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761801	IEA2I710	1.94
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	SA22761901	IEA2W210	1.45
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762101	IEA2C310	1.28
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes	SA22762402	IEA2H810	0.33
* z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762502	IEA2F111	0.86
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762601	IEA2H710	1.01
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	SA22763001	IEA2G210	1.90
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763102	IEA2M110	1.12
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764001	IEA2MA10	0.83
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763202	IEA2M210	1.13
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763301	IEA2M310	0.66
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763402	IEA2M410	1.45
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763501	IEA2M510	1.33
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763602	IEA2M610	1.27
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763701	IEA2M710	1.68
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763801	IEA2M810	1.39
z/OS V1R2.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763902	IEA2M910	1.21
z/OS V1R2.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799301	ERBZME10	0.37
z/OS V1R2.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799401	ERBZPG10	0.63
z/OS V1R2.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799101	ERBZRA10	1.12
z/OS V1R2.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799001	ERBZUG10	3.94
z/OS V1R2.0 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767001	ISF4CS10	0.96
z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Netwk Authent Serv Admin	SC24592601	EUVB3A10	0.76

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server Ext Security Interface(RACROUTE)Macro R	SA22769201	ICHZC610	0.75
* z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server Firewall Technologies	SC24592202	ICAA1A11	1.63
z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	SA22768401	ICHZA810	0.47
z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services	SA22769101	ICHZD110	0.42
z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	SA22768201	ICHZA310	1.20
z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768601	ICHZA610	0.90
z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768301	ICHZA710	1.67
z/OS V1R2.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	SA22768101	ICHZA210	0.77
* z/OS V1R2.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin and Use	SC24592302	GLDA2A11	1.52
z/OS V1R2.0 Summary of Message Changes	SA22750502	E0Z2H310	0.11
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SA22778201	IKJ4C510	0.76
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E Customization	SA22778301	IKJ4B410	1.88
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778601	IKJ4M110	1.44
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SA22778901	IKJ4B710	1.18
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SA22779001	IKJ4A310	1.06
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SA22779101	IKJ4C310	0.45
z/OS V1R2.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SA22780201	BPXZA510	1.74
z/OS V1R2.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780701	BPXZA810	1.74
z/OS V1R2.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780601	BPXZB610	0.34
z900: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22747601	IOA2XP01	4.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>244.50</b>

---

## Other Bookshelves in This Collection

### Booklet for Messages and Codes Collection, December 2001 (Discs 1-5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MGB14	0.01
* <b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2MGB14	0.14
* <i>Booklet for Messages and Codes Collection, December 2001</i>	SC23314533	EZ2MGB14	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.48</b>

### IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2D	0.01
<b>Bookshelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2D	0.18
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	GC23341408	EBRSL11	0.12
IBM SoftCopy Librarian: User's Guide	GC23341406	EBRSL06	0.14
IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide	SC34316403	HLCRUG03	2.45
Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831119	AB0IN019	0.14
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.09</b>

---

## Chapter 3. Locating Books in This Collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find books without having to switch discs frequently.

- For each disc containing BookManager files, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all books on that disc (see “All-Disc Bookshelf”)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index (see “Softcopy Collection Index”)

**Note:** The softcopy collection index is an online guide to this collection.

---

### All-Disc Bookshelf

If you haven't narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager BOOK files on the disc. This search may take substantial time because you may be searching the contents of several hundred books.

---

### Softcopy Collection Index

This collection includes four formats of a softcopy collection index to help you locate specific books and bookshelves. The available formats are:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see “HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index.”
- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see “BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 73.

**Note:** When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*, which is also displayed in this warning message.

- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see “PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 75.
- **Text (ASCII):** For viewing with a workstation file viewer. For more information about using the TXT file, see “ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 76.

### HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view this file with a Web browser. Netscape and Internet Explorer are two popular browsers. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
  - 2 Do **one of** the following:
    - If you have autorun enabled, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
    - Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM.
  - 3 From SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:
    - Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
    - Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.
- Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

- 5 Do **one of** the following:

**If You Have Set Up Your Browser for Links:** Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD.”
- b. In SCINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you may see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open it**. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.

**If You Have Not Set Up Your Browser for Links:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

## **Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD**

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to read what is on each disc in the collection, you will not be able to open the books.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various BookManager file extensions (BKS, BKSHELF, BKI, BKINDEX, BOO, and BOOK).

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

**Note:** Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This insures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

If you install a copy of IBM Softcopy Reader from September 2000 (V2.3.1) or later, and agree to have Softcopy Reader be the default reader for BookManager files, the installation process automatically sets up the browser preferences to call IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

Otherwise, you cannot set up browser preferences for Softcopy Reader.

### **Editing and Other Advanced Uses of SCINDEX.HTM**

The default links in SCINDEX.HTM use the drive or directory of the page that contains the link. So, if you are viewing SCINDEX.HTM from your CD-ROM drive, the links look for the BookManager book and bookshelf files in that same drive. (Keep in mind that SCINDEX.HTM lists all files on all the discs for the collection. So, a link will fail if the disc inserted in the CD-ROM drive is not the one that contains the file you are trying to link to.)

There are cases when you may need to copy SCINDEX.HTM from the disc and edit it:

- The links assume that the book and bookshelf files are still in \BOOKS and \SHELVES directories. If you moved the files into other directories, you must edit the links in SCINDEX.HTM to point to those directories.
- The links assume that you are using SCINDEX.HTM and the book and bookshelf files from the same drive. There may be situations when you cannot do this. For instance, if you are linking to books that are accessible on a server, you must change the links to match the drive letter on which the books and bookshelves are mounted.

You can also make more advanced uses of the HTML file:

- Put the books and shelves on a network file system (NFS) or local area network (LAN) server and use SCINDEX.HTM as an index to the entire collection. Remember to change the links and directories to match your installation.
- Put the books and shelves on a VM-based byte file system (BFS), or on a z/OS- or OS/390-based hierarchical file system (HFS). This lets you use a large host-based LAN server that gives you access to all the discs and several different collections at once.
- Look at the coding for the links in the HTML and create your own HTML links to launch your own BookManager books. Remember to set your browser preferences correctly.

## **BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index**

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is provided in two locations, under two different filenames. (Other than the filenames, the two files are identical.)

- The copy accessible from the root directory or through SCFRAME.HTM is called SCINDEX.boo. It is in the root directory of each disc in the collection.

- The other copy is called EZ2MGB14.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection, other than the tools disc (if a separate tools disc is provided). For example, in the OS/390 Collection the bookshelf is called “Booklet for OS/390 Collection.”

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view either copy of the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

**To use SCINDEX.BOO, do the following:**

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
  - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
  - Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.BOO.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.BOO to find what you want.
  - Go directly to the section of SCINDEX.BOO titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
  - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.
 

**Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**To use EZ2MGB14.BOO, do the following:**

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection (other than the tools disc, if a separate tools disc is provided) into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:
  - Change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.
 

The list of bookshelves will appear.
  - Locate the BookManager icon.
  - Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.



The list of bookshelves will appear.

- 3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf titled “Booklet for *name* Collection.”
- 4 Open the bookshelf.
- 5 Open the booklet.
- 6 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
  - Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
  - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 8 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

## PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The PDF file for the complete softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.PDF. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.PDF, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.PDF. Do **one of** the following:
  - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - Locate the icon for Adobe Acrobat Reader on your desktop or program list, then open SCINDEX.PDF from the root directory of the disc in the CD-ROM drive.
  - Go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.PDF.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.PDF to find what you want.
  - Use the Search function of the Adobe Acrobat Reader to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

## ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The ASCII file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.TXT. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view it with your usual text editor or word processor, such as Notepad. While viewing SCINDEX.TXT, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.TXT, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.TXT. Do **one of** the following:
  - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Locate the icon for your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Click on the start menu and select your text editor.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.TXT to find what you want.
  - Find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

---

## Chapter 4. Other Items in This Collection

In addition to books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes, this collection also contains:

- A program that helps you install or update the softcopy tools included with this collection.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader.

**Note:** This reader is enabled to view any online books in BookManager format. This includes online books on the IBM Online Library CD-ROMs or DVDs, online books that you can build yourself using BookManager BUILD programs, and online books that you receive from companies other than IBM. (Before March 1999, the IBM Library Readers could view only the stamped books on IBM Online Library CD-ROMs.)

- **For Users of z/OS, OS/390, Windows 95, and Windows NT:** The SoftCopy Librarian lets you transfer BookManager bookshelves and books to a repository and manage them there. The repository can be set up on a z/OS or OS/390 host, or on a PC or LAN hard drive. The SoftCopy Librarian runs on a workstation with Windows 95 or later, or Windows NT 4.0 or later.

To use the SoftCopy Librarian, you define a repository for the bookshelves and books that you want to manage. When you want to transfer bookshelves and books from a CD, DVD, or hard drive on your workstation to your repository, the SoftCopy Librarian shows you the items that you do not have in your repository and the items that have changed since the last time you transferred bookshelves and books to the repository. The SoftCopy Librarian will only transfer items if they are not already in your repository, or if they are replacements.

- SCINDEX.TXT, a file that contains an ASCII version of the catalog section of this softcopy collection index. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.
- SCINDEX.HTM, a file that contains an HTML version of the catalog section of this softcopy collection index.
- SCINDEX.PDF, a file that contains a PDF version of this softcopy collection index.
- SCINDEX.BOO, a file that contains a BookManager version of this softcopy collection index.
- INSTALL.TXT, a file that contains an ASCII version of *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.
- BOOKENG.AGR and PLALRENG.AGR, ASCII files that contains the license agreements and terms and conditions for using and copying the books in this collection.

---

## Directories Containing the Files in This Collection

The files on each CD-ROM in this collection are placed in the following directories:

- The **root** directory, containing the files BOOKENG.AGR, PLALRENG.AGR, SCINDEX.xxx., and INSTALL.xxx. If items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection, the ASCII file DELETED.TXT also appears in this directory.
- The **\shelves** directory, containing a bookshelf file for each bookshelf in this collection and the “all-disc” bookshelf.
- The **\books** directory, containing all the books, a bookshelf search index file for each bookshelf, and one bookshelf search index file for the all-disc bookshelf.

The files on the tools disc in this collection are placed in the following directories:

- The **\autohtml** directory, containing files for use with the SCTOOLS.EXE, a program for installing and updating softcopy tools.
- The **\ilrjava** directory, containing IBM Softcopy Reader program in a self-extracting zip file.
- The **\sc1** directory, containing the IBM SoftCopy Librarian.
- The **\acrobat** directory, containing an Acrobat Reader for use in viewing and printing PDF files.
- The **\netscape** directory, containing a Netscape browser for use in viewing HTML files.

Discs 1 and 3 in this collection also include:

- The **\lookat** directory, containing a message lookup facility. See “LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Discs 1 and 3)” on page 79.

---

## LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Discs 1 and 3)

### What is LookAt?

With LookAt, you can look up message explanations quickly and easily. LookAt is now available for the following:

- Your z/OS or OS/390 host under TSO
- Your Palm™ VII (A “Beta” version)

You can also use LookAt on the following IBM Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos/bkserv/lookat/lookat.html>

### LookAt on Your Host

LookAt on your host is a REXX EXEC that runs under TSO. Using the simple command, LOOKAT, on your host system, you can retrieve the explanation and any other information associated with any message that you might receive on the host. ISPF and SDSF users can take advantage of a “point-and-shoot” capability. When LookAt is installed, the person installing the code can enable point and shoot. If it is enabled on your system, you can assign the LookAt command to a PF key of your choice. Then, as messages appear, you can position your cursor under the message ID and press your PF key to tell LookAt to retrieve that message explanation.

LookAt uses BookManager READ/MVS to locate and display message information from messages and codes books.

**How Do You Use LookAt on Your Host?:** Suppose you need information about a message you receive during your host session. You can use the LOOKAT command followed by the message ID and see all the available information related to that message. You can enter the LOOKAT command in a variety of places:

- On TSO, at the “READY” prompt
- In ISPF or SDSF, “point-and-shoot” using a preassigned PF key
- From the ISPF Option 6 Command panel
- From any ISPF command line (prefixed by the letters **TSO** and a space)
- From a UNIX Systems Services shell (such as OMVS, prefixed by the letters TSO and a blank space)

If you are running an ISPF application, you can also split the screen (**F2**) and have your message explanations appear on a portion of the screen that you are using to do your work.

**Preparing to Set Up LookAt on Your Host:** All the items you need to install and set up LookAt are contained in the LOOKAT directory on discs 1 and 3 of this collection.

You can find the instructions for installing LookAt in the “readme” file named LOOKAT.ME.

## Notes:

1. If you have a Web connection, the LookAt Web site is always more current than what is on this collection. For the latest data, books, and interface, please use LookAt on the Web at:  
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos/bkserv/lookat/lookat.html>
2. If you are installing on your host system and you have the ability to FTP, LookAt files on the following site are always more current than what is on this collection:  
<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/lookat>

## LookAt on Your Palm

A "Beta" version of LookAt enabling code is available that gives you wireless access to the IBM LookAt Web site from your Palm™ VII personal data assistant (PDA).

**Setting up LookAt on Your Palm** Here's what you do:

1. Make sure that you have the Palm Desktop installed.
2. If you don't have a remote infra-red capability, connect your Palm™ to your workstation or laptop.
3. Locate the LookAt code. You can find it in either of the following locations:
  - From the following IBM Web site:  
[//ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/lookat](http://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/lookat)
  - From any one of these IBM CD collections:
    - *z/OS Version 1 Release 2 Collection, October 2001, SK3T-4269-02* or later
    - *z/OS Version 1 Release 2 and Software Products DVD Collection, October 2001, SK3T-4271-02* or later
    - *Messages and Codes Collection, October 2001, SK2T-2068-32* or later
    - *OS/390 Collection, September 2001, SK2T-6700-22* or later
4. To get the code, do one of the following:
  - If you are using the Web site:
    - a. Choose or create a directory to contain the LookAt code.
    - b. Point your browser to the Web site.
    - c. Download the code, in a file named LOOKAT.PQA, to the directory you chose.
  - If you are using a CD collection:
    - a. In the collection, locate the disc that contains the LookAt code by checking the disc labels.
    - b. Locate the LAPALM subdirectory.  
`d:/LOOKAT/LAPALM/`
5. In the directory you are using or in the LAPALM directory, double click on the file LOOKAT.PQA.  
The *Install Tool* window appears.

6. In the *Install Tool* window, click on the **Done** button.

The next time you synchronize, the LookAt icon will appear on your Palm™.

**Using LookAt from Your Palm:** To look up a message explanation from your Palm™, just click the LookAt icon and follow the instructions on the LookAt page that appears.





---

## Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation  
Licensing  
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106, Japan

**The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation  
Mail Station P300  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

---

## Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

**Note:** To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more  
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

## Using and Copying Unlicensed Books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

## Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

---

### Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries or both:

AD/Cycle	IMS/ESA
AIX	Infoprint
AnyNet	Language Environment
APPN	MQSeries
AS/400	MVS
AT	MVS/ESA
BatchPipes	Open Class
BookManager	OpenEdition
BookMaster	Operating System/400
C/370	OS/2
CICS	OS/390
CICS/VSE	ProcessMaster
CICSPlex	QMF
DataJoiner	RACF
DataRefresher	RAMAC
DB2	RMF
DFSMS/MVS	RS/6000
DFSMS/VM	S/390
DFSMSdfp	SAA
DFSMSshsm	ScreenView
DFSMSrmm	SecureWay
DFSORT	SOMobjects
Encina	SQL/DS
EOCF/2	System/390
ES/3090	SystemView
ES/9000	VisualAge
ESCON	VisualLift
First Failure Support Technology	VM/ESA
FlowMark	VSE/ESA
GDDM	VTAM
IBM	WebSphere
IBMLink	z/OS
ImagePlus	z/VM
IMS	

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

C-bus is a trademark of Corollary, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company in the United States, other countries, or both and is used by IBM Corporation under license.

ActionMedia, LANDesk, MMX, Pentium and ProShare are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

(For a complete list of Intel trademarks see [www.intel.com/tradmarx.htm](http://www.intel.com/tradmarx.htm))

UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries licensed exclusively through The Open Group.

SET and the SET Logo are trademarks owned by SET Secure Electronic Transaction LLC. For further information see <http://www.setco.org/aboutmark.html>

Other company, product, and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

---

# Index

## A

all-disc bookshelf 71  
ASCII text file version of this book, using 76

## B

booklet, ASCII text file 76  
booklet, BookManager BOOK file 73  
booklet, HTML 71  
booklet, PDF 75  
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 73

## C

catalog, HTML 71  
catalog, PDF 75  
CD-ROM contents 6  
changes, other x  
changes, tools ix  
collection index, ASCII text file 76  
collection index, HTML 71  
collection index, PDF 75  
contents, CD-ROM 6

## F

finding books  
    all-disc bookshelf 71

## H

HTML catalog 71

## L

LookAt 79

## M

message look up facility 79

## O

other changes x

## P

PDF catalog 75  
PDF version of this book, using 75

## S

SCL 77  
softcopy collection index, ASCII text file 76  
softcopy collection index, HTML 71  
softcopy collection index, PDF 75  
SoftCopy Librarian 77

## T

tools changes ix



---

## Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?

For problems using the Softcopy Reader, you may send an e-mail to [bookmgr@us.ibm.com](mailto:bookmgr@us.ibm.com) to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books:

---

### In the U.S.A.

Do the following:

- 1** Call the IBM Support Center, 1+800+237-5511. You will first connect with a voice menu. Press **0** at any time to connect with a customer service representative.
- 2** Tell the customer rep your customer number (access code). If you do not have a customer number, use **BookMgr** as your generic customer number or access key.
- 3** The customer rep will ask you if this is a new or an existing problem. Answer:
  - **New** if this is the first time you have called about this problem.
  - **Existing** if you have a problem management record (PMR) number already assigned to the problem.

**Note:** Make sure you have your PMR number available.
- 4** The customer rep will ask you what software product operating system you are using. Answer "My product ID is 5648-032-00 and the queue is SCKIT,118."
- 5** Give the customer rep your name, address, phone number, and a description of the problem. The customer rep will generate your PMR and queue it to SCKIT.
- 6** Hang up and wait for a call back.

---

### In Other Countries

For detailed instructions on how to contact IBM, and for the contact telephone numbers in worldwide locations, go to the Software Support Handbook page on the World Wide Web at:

<http://techsupport.services.ibm.com/guides/handbook.html>

---

### In All Locations

For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:  
IBM Corporation  
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:  
**In the U.S. and Canada:** 1+845+432-9405  
**In other countries.:** IAC+1+845+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:  
Internet: [mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com](mailto:mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com)  
World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK2T-2068-33) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.





---

# Communicating Your Comments to IBM

Online Library Productivity Edition  
Messages and Codes  
Collection  
December 2001  
Publication No. SC23-3145-33

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
  - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
  - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
  - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
  - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

---

# Reader's Comments—We'd Like to Hear from You

Online Library Productivity Edition  
Messages and Codes  
Collection  
December 2001  
Publication No. SC23-3145-33

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

	Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied
Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Collection Packaging	1	2	3	4	5
Installation of Readers	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of Use of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Performance	1	2	3	4	5
Cost	1	2	3	4	5
Ordering	1	2	3	4	5
Delivery	1	2	3	4	5

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the Messages and Codes Collection, or anything that you would like included in the Messages and Codes Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

---

Name

---

Address

---

Company or Organization

---

Phone No.



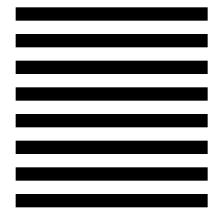
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED IN THE  
UNITED STATES



# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation  
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape





Printed in the United States of America  
on recycled paper containing 10%  
recovered post-consumer fiber.

SC23-3145-33

